Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAHR'S AND POSSART'S

NEW MANUAL

OF THE

HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA,

ARRANGED

WITH REFERENCE TO WELL AUTHENTICATED
OBSERVATIONS AT THE SICK BED,

AND ACCOMPANIED BY

AN ALPHABETICAL REPERTORY,

TO FACILITATE AND SECURE THE SELECTION OF A SUITABLE
REMEDY IN ANY GIVEN CASE.

Fourth Edition,

REVISED AND ENLARGED BY THE AUTHOR,

AND TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY

CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D.,

FELLOW AND CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA, HONORARY MEMBER OF THE HAHNEMANN SOCIETY OF LONDON, ETC.

NEW YORK:
WILLIAM RADDE, 322 BROADWAY.

PHILADELPHIA: RADEMACHER & SHEEK.—BOSTON: OTIS CLAPP.—ST. LOUIS: J. G. WESSELHOEFT.—LONDON: JAMES EPPS, 112 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY.—MANCHESTER: H. TURNER, 41 PICCADILLY.

1853.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ENTERED, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1853,

BY WILLIAM RADDE,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

R. CRAIGHEAD, Printer and Stereotyper,

53 *Vesey Street*.

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE work which is here offered to the public has been received with distinguished favor by the German and French homœopathists. The first part of the work is a concise compendium of our Materia Medica pura, including all those symptoms which, although not contained among the pure provings, yet are known to yield to the action of the drugs to which they are attributed; and the second part is a repertory, which is complete without being unnecessarily diffuse.

It will be perceived that the American publication purports to be a combination of Jahr's and Possart's Manuals. As may be seen from Possart's preface to his Manual, he published his work in the supposition that Jahr did not intend to publish another edition of his own Manual. In this, however, Possart was mistaken; and, inasmuch as the plan of both works is the same, and Possart has taken his materials from Jahr's large Symptomen-Codex, it has been deemed unnecessary to publish the two Manuals separately in this country; and I believe I have done all that was required by the interests of the American profession, by combining the two Manuals into one, and, taking Jahr's work for my

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

guide, adding to it all that strictly belonged to Possart's. Several provings have been literally transferred by this author from Jahr's Symptomen-Codex; it seemed unnecessary to reprint them in the present work, and I have contented myself with a simple reference to the page of the Symptomen-Codex where these provings may be found. I may state that all such provings are of very little, if any, importance. Possart's portion of the work has been added in the shape of a supplement. In the repertory, Possart and Jahr have been condensed into one coherent work. To increase the practical value of the work, I have added an alphabetical index to the repertory, which the reader will find at the end of the work.

This work will prove a very convenient book to the physician and lay-practitioner; it will serve the purposes of the beginner as well as those of the more experienced physician; to the one, it will afford an excellent and satisfactory bird's-eye view of our immense and somewhat cumbersome Materia Medica; to the other, it will prove a useful work for reference, especially at the sick-bed. It is my sincere desire that all may be pleased with the work, and with their friend,

THE EDITOR.

NEW YORK, *June*, 1853.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Preface

TO THE

FOURTH EDITION.

I DO not believe that I have ever undertaken a work with more reluctance than this new edition of my original concise manual. When I published the first edition of this work, in 1834, most practitioners hailed it with pleasure, as a work which relieved them of the troublesome necessity of consulting original sources, and, at the same time, afforded them a cursory view of the totality of the physiological effects of our drugs. Soon, however, it was perceived, that this manual did not supply every want, and was not, by any means, intended as a substitute for original works. In consequence of this supposed defect, the author was assailed with letters, where his attention was directed to symptoms which had been omitted in the manual, and which he was desired to introduce in the next edition. In this way, the second edition of the manual became much larger than the first; and the second edition being likewise still complained of as incomplete, no other way seemed left to satisfy the demands of the critics, than to arrange that complete compendium of our drugs which has now been before the public for

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

some years past under the name of "Symptomen-Codex." I was in hopes that this work would give complete satisfaction, both to those who desired to be in possession of every fact belonging to our Materia Medica, and to those who only desired extracts, which everybody might readily have made from the Symptomen-Codex to suit his own wants and judgment. But, in spite of the Symptomen-Codex, another edition of the small manual was demanded, with the eager desire that this edition might contain only facts and symptoms that were acknowledged as true by the generality of the profession, and had been abundantly verified by observations at the sick-bed. According to my understanding, this seemed to imply that the work was neither to contain every symptom, nor, indeed, the provings of drugs which have, of late years, been added to our Materia Medica in almost every tongue and country. It would certainly be absurd to expect to find every thing which is contained in the Symptomen-Codex, and every thing else which is yet to be published in a supplement to the Symptomen-Codex,* reprinted in a concise manual. And nevertheless, according to all probability, critics will expect all this of the concise manual. One critic will complain of the omission of this or that drug; another of the omission of this or that symptom which we had found confirmed by experience; so that, if I would satisfy all demands and ex-

* This supplement to the Symptomen-Codex, which contains all the new provings in detail, is now ready for the press; and, if any of my readers should desire to possess it, they will oblige me by informing me of it through some publisher or bookseller. Howsoever the publication of this supplement may be deemed desirable, yet I have determined not to publish this work until I have received positive orders for at least five hundred copies. This will convince me that the work is not only desired by a few idle critics, but by a majority of the professional public. For it may reasonably be supposed, that, in the aggregate, the professional public is possessed of as much intelligence and scientific acumen as any single critic.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

pectations, another Symptomen-Codex would have to be written, with a supplement as copious as the main work itself. What is a poor author to do under such contradictory circumstances? How is he to go to work to reconcile such antagonistic expectations and interests? How is he to combine the brevity of a compendium with the completeness of the original sources? It is evident that this is simply impossible; those who desire completeness will have to consult the Symptomen-Codex; and those who are content with symptoms and facts of universally-acknowledged value and accuracy, will consult this present manual.

Nevertheless, in spite of the discouraging thought, that this fourth edition of the manual will, no more than its predecessors, reconcile all the contradictory demands of critics, I have not hesitated to perfect the present work, for the reason that I am satisfied it supplies the want of a certain class of readers better than the largest work. In arranging the present edition of the manual, I have been constantly bent on selecting materials of positive practical value, and on recording such symptoms as have been confirmed by actual observations at the sick-bed, and are accepted as therapeutic truths *by the immense majority of practitioners*, or will be accepted as such (for instance, Argent. nitric.) in a very short time. Starting from this ground, I have been obliged to exclude a number of *new* drugs, the provings of which have been published for some ten years past in our periodicals, and to expunge even several medicines which had been incorporated in the second edition, in order to replace them by more useful and more valuable matter. In this way the fourth edition, in spite of the most careful arrangement of the author, has been augmented by some ten folios.

In selecting my materials, I have not been guided by a blind and exclusive regard for that which emanates from Hahnemannean sources, but by a strict adherence

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

to my wish to embody in this manual only such facts as are of universally acknowledged and practical value. The question then simply was to decide what observations and symptoms come under this category. The partisans of Hahnemann will, of course, refer you to the Materia Medica pura and to the Chronic Diseases; or to the provings of Hering, Wahle, Helbig, Gross, &c.; the adherents of the anti-Hahnemannian party will, on the contrary, refer you to the Hygea, the Oesterreichische Zeitschrift, Noack's Journal, Trink's Materia Medica, with the kind assertion that "the *Hahnemannian trash*" only suits mechanical, unscientific brains, men without judgment, and requires a thorough reconstruction on physiologico-pathological principles, in order to become practically and universally useful. If an arbiter exist who has sufficient authority to decide between these opposing parties, it is undoubtedly in the ranks of the profession at large that this arbiter has to be sought. The opinions of a majority of our practitioners ought to be considered as authoritative as the judgment of a few arrogant pretenders, who perpetrate their criticism for no better reason, probably, than because it is their trade and they have to make a living by it. If we consult the authenticated records of physicians, we shall find that upwards of a thousand of then, among whom gentlemen of the opposite party are to be found as well as friendly names, employ principally the drugs contained in the works of Hahnemann and those of his disciples, and evidently depend upon the physiological results obtained by them; considering that only three or four drugs have, so far, been subjected to new experiments upon the healthy. Hahnemann's original drugs are used infinitely more frequently than those which were added to our Materia Medica by the partisans of the specific school. Strict Hahnemannean practitioners do not write any prescriptions, but administer their own drugs; in spite of which the number of prescriptions,

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

where Hahnemann's drugs are required, is beyond all proportion greater than the number of the prescriptions where such drugs as *Oleum animale*, *Niccolum*, *Croton tiglium*, *Phellandrium*, *Gratiola*, *Kali hydriodicum*, &c., are desired. In a much frequented pharmacy, which we have here in Paris, these last mentioned drugs were not desired in the space of fifteen years except in a very few instances, whereas the drugs contained in Hahnemann's original Materia Medica were called for many thousands of times. There are several other drugs which have shared the same fate of oblivion, although their provings have travelled beyond the boundaries of France. Among these drugs there are some which possess a considerable amount of pharmacodynamic properties; and, if they have been disregarded up to this day, must it not be owing to the fact that practitioners have as yet too little confidence in the practical value of the provings?

In selecting my materials for the present edition of the manual, I have adopted the same rule by which the public seems to have been guided so far; and, if my critics should not be satisfied with this mode of proceeding, they ought to charge the fault on the taste of the public, not on my own limited understanding. Indeed, upon the whole, I find that I have been pretty generous in not expunging such drugs as *Paris quadrifolia*, *Lactuca*, *Taraxacum*, and others, which, with their present deficient pathogenesis, will never be of much general use in practice. I might indeed have omitted more than ten other drugs, contenting myself with a simple reference to the Symptomen-Codex; but I felt for those unhappy physicians whose peace of mind would have been seriously disturbed by such an arrangement; and I concluded that, for the present, these comparatively valueless drugs might remain until they could be fitly replaced in subsequent editions, by the provings of more useful agents, by which means every subsequent

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

edition of the work would not only be *increased* but also *improved*. In future editions the object of this work will therefore be to offer a carefully-selected digest of the symptoms which shall be progressively elicited by every new proving; to separate the wheat from the chaff, and not to crowd into the work the frightful mass of rubbish which the builders of the homœopathic materia medica may be pleased to accumulate.

In regard to the technical arrangement of the materials, I have not made any alterations in the common mode of distributing and printing the text; the curative and purely pathogenetic symptoms have been distinguished in this work by the same signs, as in the Symptomen-Codex. Hence symptoms marked with a cypher (°) indicate purely curative symptoms; those marked with an asterisk (*), mean such symptoms as are at the same time curative and pathogenetic; symptoms without any sign, are symptoms such as have not as yet been confirmed in practice; and a dash (—) indicates the limit of the preceding sign. I have moreover enriched the pathogenesis of every drug with many practical facts, and have added eight new remedies, which are not to be found in the Symptomen-Codex. These are: *Argentum nitricum*, *Aurum muriaticum*, *Bromum*, *Chlorum*, *Fluoris acidum*, *Kali bichromaticum*, *Nux juglans*, *Sanguinaria*. The following remedies, which are not contained in the second edition of this manual, but are to be found in the Symptomen-Codex, have likewise been added to the fourth edition: *Baryta muriatica*, *Calcarea phosphorica*, *Chininum sulphuricum*, *Crotalus*, *Daphne iridica*, *Ferrum muriaticum*, *Kreasotum*, and *Lachesis* (both of which have been enlarged), *Lactuca virosa*, *Mephitis putorius* and *Prunus spinosa*. On the other hand, the following drugs, the pathogenesis of which is as yet too little known, or which are only known to us *ex usu in morbis*, have been expunged from the present edition: *Aethusa*, *Ani-*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

sum, *Arum maculatum*, *Cascarilla*, *Castoreum*, *Cinnabaris*, *Cinnamomum*, *Coccionella*, *Corallia rubra*, *Croton*, *Diadema*, *Dictamnus*, *Evonymus*, *Filix mas*, *Gratiola*, *Jalapa*, *Jatropha*, *Indigo*, *Kali hydriodicum*, *Lamium album*, *Magnesia sulphurica*, *Millefolium*, *Natrum sulphuricum*, *Oleum animale*, *Oniscus asellus*, *Pæonia*, *Petroselinum*, *Phellandrium*, *Psoricum*, *Ratanhia*, *Senna*, *Solanum mammosum*, *Solanum nigrum*, *Tabacum*, *Tanacetum*, *Tartari acidum*, *Terebinthina*, *Thea*, *Tongo*, *Uva ursi*, *Vinca minor*. All these drugs may be studied in the Symptomen-Codex by those who desire to be acquainted with their pathogenesis. *Psoricum*, which had been incorporated in the second edition, has been left out in the Manual as well as in the Symptomen-Codex, principally for this reason, that it can be of any avail only to those who possess the same preparation which had been used in the provings. The pus of the itch-pustule is a very uncertain preparation, which will probably yield different results in every particular case; the *acarus* is the true agent with which the provings of the itch-miasm should be instituted.

As regards the Repertory, I have arranged it with great care as an independent work, not necessarily connected with the text of the symptoms, and which may therefore be likewise used by those who, without caring about a mere synopsis of symptoms, may nevertheless be frequently desirous of surveying at a glance the principal remedies required in a given case. In former times a repertory was merely a mechanical, literal index of the text of a manual. This plan was exceedingly inconvenient, yielding literally correct, but not truly useful indications. To be useful, the text of the symptoms has to be arranged differently from that of the Repertory. The former is necessarily much more diffuse than the text of the Repertory, and, on this account, has to be arranged as concisely as possible to save space. It is different with the Repertory. Here

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

nothing can be left to the mere judgment of the inquirer; every little fact, in the Repertory, is of importance, and has to be clearly expressed, lest, from the necessarily disconnected state of the materials, a fact, a symptom should seem wanting. On the other hand, many general definitions, such as *tearing*, *stitching*, etc., may be left out in the Repertory, because everybody knows that such pains are mentioned among the symptoms of every particular organ. In all such cases it is therefore sufficient to mention the principal remedies; whereas, in the digest of the symptoms, it was necessary to mention such of them as could not possibly be left out. If a drug, for instance, have many symptoms, it is proper to select the most important from among the number, and to leave out all the rest; whereas, if a drug have but few symptoms, they have to be mentioned on that very account, because, otherwise, the pathogenesis of the drug would be entirely lost. "*Stitching in the eyes*," for instance, may be fitly omitted, provided it is not a characteristic symptom and the omission does not impair the pharmaco-dynamic character of the drug; whereas this symptom could not be omitted, if it were the only or principal eye-symptom of a drug. In the Repertory, on the contrary, where the symptoms are not arranged with regard to their respective value amongst each other, but with regard to the relative value of the different drugs, the "*stitching in the eyes*," which had been left out in the text in consequence of the pathogenetic richness of the drug, may have to be replaced; whereas the other drug of which the "stitching in the eyes" had been mentioned as a symptom in the body of the Manual, may be left out entirely in the Repertory, as a drug of secondary importance. The text and the Repertory should not therefore flow from each other, but each should be derived from original sources independently of the other. This, of course, destroys the perfect concordance of the

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Repertory with the text; they complete each other, but they are not founded in each other, but in the common source from which both are derived. This apparent inconvenience is, however, advantageous: for, if the text of the symptoms were to contain everything that is to be found in the Repertory, the text would become an unwieldy Symtomen-Codex; and, on the other hand, if the Repertory were to contain nothing but what is contained in the text, it would simply be a mechanical index, but would cease to be a logical and scientific guide.

I repeat that the two parts of this work, the Text and the Repertory, are derived from the same source, but exist independently of each other, and contain, each, that, which, from their respective grounds, seemed to me most useful and practical. Of course, the two parts must frequently meet, and the symptoms which are common to both are necessarily to be considered as the most interesting and valuable. Both parts are founded upon the Materia Medica pura, and on clinical observations as their true sources of confirmation.

In imitation of Boenninghausen, I have adopted in my repertory four different kinds of print to correspond with the signs adopted in the Symptomen-Codex: the symptoms printed in common type (small pica), being the least in importance; the symptoms in italic, being a degree above the former; the symptoms printed in small caps., being the next in importance; and the symptoms in large caps., being the principal remedies. This classification is not based upon absolute, necessary principles, but depends entirely upon the value which the individual author attaches to the symptom. In general, it should be well understood, that the cases where one system has a higher absolute value than another are but few. The selection of a remedy should never be made to depend upon a single symptom, but upon the totality of the symptoms: a remedy which

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

corresponds with the totality of the symptoms is the true remedy, even if it should be found printed in common type in the repertories. A classification of the remedies indicated by different print may, nevertheless, prove useful, provided it is not based upon a numerical superiority of cures, but upon a careful consideration of the conditions and circumstances under which a certain remedy had repeatedly effected cures, and had become known as a positive and absolutely true remedy for certain states and conditions. By comparing the records of a number of observers, the specifically-curative character of a remedy must gradually become known; until then, any classification of drugs with regard to their therapeutic value must remain more or less the work of individual tact and judgment, and I beg my readers to consider the classification which I have adopted in this repertory in the same light.

I say nothing of the size of the doses, nor of the best mode of selecting a remedy: these subjects have been abundantly treated in my "*Clinical Guide*," and in Hahnemann's Organon, which I presume every body has read who means to avail himself of the present work.

In placing the present edition before the public, I trust that, notwithstanding the defects which may be discovered in the work, even by those who might otherwise be satisfied with it as an extract, the work will prove acceptable to the majority of practitioners, as an avenue to our noble materia medica, and to our healing art generally. Heretofore, I have been so fortunate as to be treated with a good deal of forbearance by the professional public; may I meet with similar kindness in offering the present work.

G. H. G. JAHR.

Paris, July, 1851.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Editor's Preface,	iii
Author's Preface,	v
Pathogenesis from Aconitum to Zinziber,	1–556
Introductory remarks on the use of the Repertory,	557
List of remedies contained in the Manual and Repertory,	561
General affections and conditions,	577
Cutaneous affections, and other affections of internal parts,	615
Sleep and dreams,	636
Fever and feverish conditions,	643
Mind and disposition,	660
Sensorium,	673
Headache, and other internal affections of the head,	680
Integuments and other internal parts of the head,	696
Affections of the eyes and the visual powers,	699
Affections of the ears, and sense of hearing,	710
Affections of the nose, and the sense of smell,	714
Affections of the face, lips, chin, and jaws,	718
Affections of the teeth and gums,	723
Affections of the inner mouth, palate, tongue, saliva,	732
Affections of the throat, soreness and other ailments in the fauces, pharynx, and œsophagus,	737
Appetite and taste, with aversion to some, and a desire for other, things,	742
Derangement of the digestive functions, complaints after eating, and after particular kinds of food, or drink,	747
Gastric ailments, eructations, hiccough, nausea, vomiting,	753
Affections of the stomach and pit of the stomach,	762
Affections of the hypochondria, including liver, spleen, and diaphragm,	765
Pains and other ailments in the abdomen, inguinal region, etc.,	770
Affections of the anus, including the alvine evacuations, and the symptoms of the rectum and perinæum,	781
Affections of the urinary organs, bladder, kidneys, etc.,	791

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PAGE
Affections of the male sexual organs, ... 800
Affections of the female sexual organs, and of infants, . . . 807
Catarrhal affections, ... 818
Affections of the larynx and trachea, ... 822
Cough and accompanying ailments, ... 827
Disorders of the respiratory functions, ... 835
Affections of the chest, including the diseases of the heart and mammæ, ... 841
Affections of the back, axillæ, neck, small of the back, nape of the neck, back, scapulæ, and os sacrum, ... 850
Affections of the upper extremities, ... 858
Affections of the lower extremities, ... 873

Wm. Radde, 322 Broadway, New York, respectfully informs the Homœopathic Physicians, and the friends of the System, that he is the sole Agent for the Leipzig Central Homœopathic Pharmacy, and that he has always on hand a good assortment of the best Homœopathic Medicines, in complete sets or by single vials, in *Tinctures*, *Dilutions*, and *Triturations*: also *Pocket Cases of Medicines; Physicians' and Family Medicine Chests to Laurie's Domestic* (60 to 82 Remedies).—EPPS'S (60 Remedies).—HERING'S (60 Remedies to 102).—*Small Pocket-cases*, at $3, with Family Guide and 27 Remedies.—*Cases* containing 415 Vials with Tinctures and Triturations for Physicians.—*Cases* with 260 Vials of Tincture and Triturations to Jahr's New Manual, or Symptomen-Codex.—Physicians' *Pocket-cases* with 60 Vials of Tincture and Triturations.—*Cases* from 200 to 300 Vials with low and high dilutions of medicated pellets.—*Cases* from 50 to 80 Vials of low and high dilutions, &c., &c. Homœopathic chocolate. Refined Sugar of Milk, pure Globules, &c., *Arnica Tincture*, the best specific remedy for bruises, wounds, &c. *Arnica Plaster*, the best application for *Corns*. *Urtica urens*, and Dr. Reisig's *Homœopathic Pain Extractor* are the best specific remedies for *Burns*. Also, Books, Pamphlets, and Standard Works on the System, in the English, French, Spanish, and German Languages.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PART I,

CONTAINING

THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED HOMŒOPATHIC REMEDIES

AND THEIR

PRINCIPAL PATHOGENETIC AND CURATIVE SYMPTOMS.

1.—ACONITUM.

General Symptoms.—°Sticking pains, or pains confined to a little spot.—*Painful sensitiveness to contact either of the whole body or especially of the affected part.—**Intolerable pains causing one to be beside one's-self, maddening pains, especially at night.—**Great irritation of the nervous or vascular system.*—°Great debility.—°Congestions, especially to the chest, heart and head, particularly in *plethoric* persons.—°Inflammation of the serous membranes.—°External and internal dry heat of the affected parts.—°Paroxysms of pain, with thirst and redness of the face.—°Ailments caused by fright and chagrin.—°Complaints of young plethoric persons leading a sedentary life.—°Ailments caused by wine and other heating beverages.—°Catarrhal or rheumatic complaints caused by a dry, sharp east-wind.†—**Fainting*, especially when rising from a recumbent posture, *also attended with *paleness of the face, congestion of blood to the head*, °buzzing in the ears, °chilliness, -bruised feeling in the extremities, tremor.—*Considerable disposition to lie down.*—Cataleptic attacks, with cry, hiccough, grinding of the teeth.—°Tetanic spasms in the case of a child, with disposition to drink, locking of the jaws and alternate redness and paleness.—°Hysteric spasms.

Skin.—Spots like flea-bites, especially on the face and hands.—°Swelling and burning heat of injured or affected parts.—°*Red, hot, shining swellings.*—°*Yellow colour of the* skin, jaundice.—Every part of the body turns black, with swelling of the whole body, protrusion of the eyes and hangin gout of the tongue.—°*Measles*; °*purple-rash*; °*rubeolæ*; °*rash of children.*—°*Erysipelatous inflammations with violent fever.*—°Burns.

---

† Note of the Editor: In Germany the East wind is generally a dry, sharp wind.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sleep.—Great drowsiness, even while walking in the open air, especially after dinner.—Light sleep.—**Sleeplessness, restlessness, constant tossing about* °*and anxiety.*—Sleeps sitting with the head bent forward; or lying on the back, with the right hand under the occiput.—*Anxious dreams with night-mare.—°Sopor with anxious fancies and hurried respiration.—Vivid dream during which he has a lucid perception of that which was obscure to his mind in the day-time.—**Nightly ravings.*

Fever.—**General dry heat, with thirst, short breathing, quick pulse, redness of the face or cheeks, disposition to uncover one's-self,* and chilliness when uncovered ever so little or touched ever so slightly.—**Evening-chilliness, soon after going to bed.*—*Dry, burning heat of the skin, during which he feels a chill every now and then.—Hot forehead and lobules during the chill.—**Attacks of feverish redness of the cheeks,* -also with heat of the head and face, peevish and whining mood and oppressive head-ache.—°Intermittent fever commencing with evening-chilliness, followed by continuous heat.—*A *good deal of thirst during the heat* (-desire for beer).—°*Inflammatory fevers with great irritation of the nervous and vascular system.*—*Slight sweat over the whole body.—°Constant sweat, especially on the covered parts.

Emotive Sphere.—**Anguish with apprehensive and trembling state of mind, and bitter wailing.*—°*Fear of death,* predicting even the fatal day.—**Great tendency to start,* -with intolerance of noise and music.—Forebodings as if in a state of clairvoyance.—°Doubts about one's recovery.—°Dread of ghosts.—**Sensitive and irritable mood,* with disposition to find fault.—°Like deaf and dumb in the day-time, gives no answers.—°Whining, joyless and desponding.—°*Alternation of merry singing or warbling and whining mood.*—°Ravings at times laughing, at others weeping (-or likewise furibond) **especially at night.*—Gesticulations as if crazy.

Sentient Sphere.—Inability to think, with sensation as though all the mental functions were taking place in the pit of the stomach.—* *Vertigo,* worse when rising from a recumbent posture, or also **with reeling* and *intoxication, darkness of sight or nausea.*—°Sanguineous apoplexy ?—°Meningitis ? °Acute hydrocephalus ?

Head.—**Fulness and oppressive weight in the forehead, with sensation as though all the contents of the skull would issue through the forehead.*—**Crampy sensation in the forehead or above the root of the nose, with sensation as though one would lose one's senses,* worse during a walk in the open air.—*Stinging and stinging beating in the head.—*Stinging pres-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

sure above the orbits, with inclination to vomit.—*Congestion of blood to the head, with heat and redness of the face.*—*Headache as though the brain were moved or raised, worse during motion or when drinking or talking.—°Maddening headache, with loss of appetite and sleeplessness.—Sensation on the vertex as though the hairs were pulled.—°Rheumatic pain at a small spot of the left parietal bone, excited by contact or a current of air, with semilateral prosopalgia and swelling of the lower jaw.—°Congestive, catarrhal and nervous headaches.—°Burning and undulating sensation in the head, as if full of seething water.

Eyes.—°Sparkling eyes.—Pressure in the eyes, especially when turning them or looking down.—**Dilated pupils.*—**Intense photophobia.*—The right is very acute.—Chilliness about the eyes in the open air.—* *Very painful ophthalmia with discharge of water from the eyes*, would rather die than bear the pain.—°Swelling of the inflamed eyes.—°Congestion of the vessels in the inflamed sclerotica.—° *Ophthalmia caused by foreign bodies penetrating into the eyes.*—**Red, hard swelling of the lids.*

Ears.—*Humming in the ears.—*Excessive sensitiveness of the hearing and intolerance of every kind of noise.

Nose.—**Nose-bleed*, °especially of *plethoric persons.*—Great sensitiveness to odours.

Face.—Bluish face with blackish lips.—**Bloated, very red face; *redness of the cheeks,* also only of *one cheek*; *alternate redness and paleness; °when rising from a recumbent posture the face which is generally very red, turns pale as in death.—**Sweat on the forehead*, on the upper lip, and on the cheek on which one is lying.—Ulcerative pain at the malar bones.—°Semi-lateral prosopalgia with swelling of the lower jaw.—*The lips are black and dry.

Teeth.—° *Toothache caused by exposure to a sharp wind, throbbing on one side,* with considerable redness of the face and restlessness.—° *Rheumatic pains* in the face and teeth, or also °*congestive*, especially in young, plethoric persons who lead a sedentary life, also after drinking wine or other kinds of heating beverage, or after emotions, such as anger, chagrin, &c.

Mouth.—*Feeling of dryness in the mouth, or *real dryness of the mouth* and tongue.—*Tingling, burning and stinging on the tongue.*—Inflammation of the buccal cavity and tongue.—Pain as if corroded in the orifices of the salivary glands.—Ptyalism with stinging in the tongue.—°Tremulous, stammering speech.—° *Spitting of blood.*

Throat.—Contractive sensation in the throat as if from

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

astringent substances.—Tingling in the fauces.—Stinging choking in the throat, when swallowing or talking.—**Burning and stinging in the throat*, with difficulty of swallowing.—°*Inflammation of the fauces and velum palati*, with violent fever and dark redness of the parts.

Appetite and Taste.—**Taste bitter*, or foul, flat, fishy, or as of spoiled eggs.—°Every thing he eats or drinks, except water, tastes bitter.—**Loss of appetite and loathing of every kind of food.*—**Burning, unquenchable thirst*, sometimes more especially for beer.

Gastric Symptoms.—Rising of sweetish water, like water-brash, also with nausea and buzzing in the ears.—Hiccough, especially early in the morning.—A good many unsuccessful attempts to eructate.—Empty eructations.—Inclination to vomit as after eating sweet or fat things.—Vomiting with nausea, thirst, heat, sweat and flow of urine.—**Vomiting of blood*, mucus, bile, or ascarides.—°Nausea, early in the morning before breakfast, with retching and vomiting, in hysteric females, coming on again after eating or drinking.

Stomach.—*Pressure at Stomach or pit of stomach, as from a weight or stone.*—Constant sensation as if a cold stone were lying in the stomach.—°Violent pain at the stomach after eating or drinking.—° *Gastritis.*—Contractive sensation at the stomach as from astringent substances.

Abdomen.—**Tension, pressure, weight, and fulness in the hypochondria.*—Hard, painful swelling under the ribs.—**Pressure in the region of the liver, with oppression of breathing.*—°*Acute hepatitis.*—*Jaundice.—Burning in the umbilical region, rising towards the pit of the stomach.—Intolerable cutting colic, early in the morning in bed, with cries, tossing about, as if beside one's-self.—Stitches under the ribs, in the sides, especially when drawing breath or laughing loud.—*The abdomen is painfully sensitive to contact.—°*Peritonitis.*—°*Enteritis with intolerable aggravation of the pains by contact* or by turning to the left side.—**Distended abdomen, with inflammation*, paroxysms of anguish, hiccough, constipation.—°Ascites? *Inflammation of strangulated hernia, with bitter bilious vomiting.*

Stool and Anus.—*Frequent, small, soft stools with tenesmus.—*Watery diarrhœa.—*White stool, with red urine.—Flowing piles.—Prœtalgia.

Urinary Organs.—Retention of urine with pressure in the bladder and stitches in the renal region.—Enuresis, with sweat, diarrhœa, colic, distortion of the eyes and cramp in the feet.—Painful, anxious urging to urinate.—Difficult and scanty emission of urine.—°Scanty, deep-red, hot urine without sediment.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Male Sexual Parts.—Pain in the testicles as if contused. —Amorous paroxysms.—°Orchitis?

Female Sexual Parts.—**Profuse menses*, especially in plethoric females.—°Suppressed menses, in plethoric young females leading a sedentary life.—*Leucorrhœa, sometimes yellowish.—°Various ailments during pregnancy, especially *fear of death*, pains in the liver, vomiting, nausea, pain in the stomach after every meal.—°Milk fever with delirium.—°Child-bed-fever with peritonitis.—°Varicella *and rash* of infants?

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Catarrhal running at the nose with headache, buzzing in the ears, colic.

Windpipe and Cough.—Paroxysms like paralysis of the epiglottis, with disposition to get choked in consequence of particles of food getting into the windpipe when swallowing. —*Cough during the fever-heat.—*Half-hourly paroxysms of *short dry cough, excited by titillation in the larynx*, or especially *at night*, after midnight.—°Spasmodic, rough, croaking cough, with danger of suffocation and constriction of the throat.—°Thick, white, or *bloody and slimy expectoration when coughing*.—°Dry cough, especially in the evening, with constant irritation, and oppression in the left upper half of the chest.—°Whooping-cough with fever and burning in the larynx and trachea.—°*Influenza, with inflammatory symptoms, pleurisy, rheumatic pains and sore throat.*—°*Membranous croup, in the inflammatory stage.*—**Bloody cough*, °also in pregnant females, with lamentations and anguish at night, tendency to start and improvement in a recumbent posture.—°*Tracheitis* and *bronchitis*.

Chest and Respiration.—**Short breath, especially when sleeping*, after midnight, or °when rising from a recumbent posture.—°*Fetid breath.—Anxious, difficult, sobbing respirations.*—*Suffocative paroxysms, with anxiety.—°Short, heavy, or else hurried and superficial respiration.—°*Asthma millari.*—Tingling pains in the chest.—*Stinging and single stitches in the chest and sides of the chest*, especially *when drawing breath* and coughing.—°*Acute pleurisy.*—°*Pneumonia.—Intense feeling of anguish in the chest.*—°Chronic affection of the heart, with difficulty of breathing, stitches in the region of the heart, during motion and when going upstairs.—**Palpitation of the heart, with oppressive anxiety*, °and general increase of the temperature of the body.— °Carditis?—Galacthirrea.

Trunk.—*Pain in the small of the back as if bruised and lamed by blows.*—Painful, paralytic stiffness in the hip-joints and the small of the back.—Boring in the back and small of the back.—Crawling in the dorsal spine.—Stinging digging

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

along the whole spine, aggravated by drawing breath.—Rheumatic pains in the nape of the neck, only when moving it.—Weakness of the nape of the neck and inability to hold it erect, with sensation as if the flesh were loose.—°Painful stiffness of the nape of the neck.

Upper Extremities.—*The arms feel as if lamed and bruised by blows*, powerless.—Feeling of weight in the arms, with numbness of the fingers.—Swelling of the deltoid muscles, with pain as if bruised when touched.—Lameness of the forearm and hands, when writing and also during rest, less when moving the arm.—Insensibility, coldness and numbness of the hands.—Swelling of the hands.—*Tingling in the fingers*, also when writing.

Lower Extremities.—*The hip-joint and thigh feel as if lamed and bruised by blows, and as if contused*, especially after lying down and sleeping.—*Vacillating gait*, on account of a want of power and a pain in the head of femur.—*Unsteadiness of the knees*, with disposition of the foot to turn.—*Inflammatory swelling of the legs* and feet, with internal and external heat, red spots on the skin, and painfulness when touching the limbs or moving them.—Painfulness of the tarsal joints, with despair and fear of death.—Weight of the feet.—Coldness of the feet, especially the toes, and sweat of the soles and toes.

2.—AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

General Symptoms.—Cramp-pains in the muscles, when sitting.—*Tearing*, especially *in the extremities, continuing during rest*, when sitting or standing, disappearing during motion.—*Ailments which manifest themselves crosswise*, for instance, in the right arm and left leg.—One feels most comfortable when walking slowly.—*The whole body is very sensitive ;* the least pressure causes a lasting pain.—*The extremities and joints feel as if lamed and bruised, after moderate exercise.*—Boring pain in every part of the body, especially in the head, with drowsiness and languor while sitting.—Powerlessness and heaviness of the extremities.—Trembling.—Convulsions.—*Epileptic fits* with great strength.—Sensitiveness to cool air.

Skin.—Gnawing itching in many parts of the skin, inducing one to scratch.—**Itching, burning and redness of different parts, as if frozen.*—**Miliary eruptions*, close together and whitish, with violent itching.

Sleep.—*Drowsiness in the day-time, especially after a meal.*—Violent yawning causing dizziness.—Early in the morning

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

one feels as if one had not slept enough, so that one has to compel one's-self to get up.

Fever.—*Great chilliness*, in the open air or when lifting the cover of the bed, the extremities feeling sometimes warm.—Violent chill through the whole body, with warm face and cold hands, without being followed by heat or thirst. —Sweat during a gentle walk and slight bodily exertions.

Emotive Sphere.—*No disposition to talk.*—Dread of labour.—Disposition to compose verses and to foretell the future.—Timorous craziness.—Fearless, destructive rage, attended with great strength.

Sentient Sphere.—*Vertigo as from intoxication, especially in the open air, or early in the morning*, or when reflecting. —Momentary vertigo when exposed to strong sun-light, so that one is near falling.

Head.—*Headache when sitting*, sometimes boring.—Dull headache, especially in the forehead, with closing of the eye lids.—*Drawing headache, especially early in the morning, on waking*, extending down to the eyes and the root of the nose.— Pain in the right side of the head, as from a nail.—Digging and sensation as if torn, in the brain.—Pressure and tearing in the left brain, with confused feeling in the head.—Throbbing in the vertex, with maddening despair.

Integuments of the Head.—Pressure at the left temporal bone, externally, extending deep into the brain, increased by pressing on the part or by touching the hair, with complete despondency.—Feeling of icy-coldness about the head. —*Twitching on the forehead and temples.*

Eyes.—*Itching in the eyes.*—Burning of the inner canthi, with painfulness to contact.—Yellow, white humour in the canthi, causing the eyelids to adhere.—The interval between the lids is narrower.—*Twitching of the lids* and cheek.— *Troublesome twitching in the eye* with aching pain.—*Weak and dim sight.*—Short-sighted.—Diplopia.—**Brown spots before one's eyes, like muscæ volitantes.*

Ears.—Tearing in the right meatus, excited and increased by cold air penetrating into the ear.—*Itching of the ears*, with redness and burning as if frozen.—Humming in the ears.

Nose.—The inner nose is very sensitive.—*Itching of and in the nose.*—Soreness and inflammation of the septum of the nose.—Blows blood from the nose, nose-bleed.—*Increased smell.*

Face.—Stinging or *tearing pains in the jaw-bones*, cheeks and chin.—Itching, redness and burning of the cheeks as if rozen.—Twitching and pulsations in the cheeks.—Bluish

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

lips.—Burning rhagades in the upper lip.—Spasmodic drawing in the chin and lower jaw.

Teeth.—*Toothache, generally tearing and aggravated by cold.*—Swollen, painful, readily bleeding gums.

Mouth.—Mouth and palate are painful as if sore.—*Sore tongue.*—Aphthæ on the tongue of a dingy-yellow colour (after dinner), with sensation as though the epidermis would peel off.—Ulcer at the frænum linguæ.—Fetid smell from the mouth, as of horse-raddish.—Foam at the mouth.—Discharge of an acrid-tasting saliva from the mouth.

Appetite and Taste.—Does not relish bread.—Loss of appetite, though hungry.—*Fits of canine hunger*, especially in the evening.—Pressure in the stomach and abdomen, with repletion, after eating.—Flat, fetid taste in the mouth.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Empty eructations*, alternating with hiccough.—Eructations tasting of the ingesta.—Nausea with colic.—Disposition to vomit, immediately after eating.

Stomach.—Pressure at stomach and pit of stomach, after eating.—Cramp-pain and oppressive weight in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Stinging in the region of the liver.—Stitching pain in the region of the spleen, sometimes when drawing breath.—Pinching and cutting *colic as if diarrhœa would set in.*—Uneasiness and rumbling in thebowels.—*Passes a good deal of flatulence* smelling like garlic.

Stool and Anus.—Constipation, followed by *hard, dark stool.*—*Diarrhœic, papescent stools, with violent colic* before, during and after stool and *a good deal of flatulence.*—Painful retraction of the stomach and abdomen, during the diarrhœic stool.—Tingling at the anus.

Urine.—Scanty and rare emission of urine.—Clear, lemon-coloured urine.—Discharge of tenacious mucus from the urethra.

Male Sexual Parts.—*Great sexual excitement, with relaxed penis.*—Insufficient emission of semen during an embrace.—An embrace is followed by night-sweats and great prostration.—Itching of the sexual parts.—Drawing in the testicles.

Female Sexual Parts.—Profuse menses.

Catharrhal Symptoms.—Frequent sneezing without running at the nose.—Dry nose.—Frequent discharge of drops of clear water from the nose, not catarrhal.

Windpipe.—*Expectoration of small balls of mucus*, almost without coughing.

Chest and Respiration.—*Short breath and dyspnœa*, impeding walking, even when walking slowly,—Difficult respiration as though the chest were oppressed with blood.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Constrictive oppression of the chest, with frequent desire to draw a long breath.—Pain in the chest, especially in the pit of the stomach, as though the contents of the chest were compressed.—Stitches in the chest.—Painful palpitation of the chest.—Profuse sweat on the chest, at night.—Itching of the nipples.

Trunk.—The back, small of the back and nape of the neck feel as if *lamed, bruised and sprained*, especially when sitting and lying.—***Painful weakness of the dorsal muscles.***—Paralytic pain in the loins, aggravated by walking and standing.

Upper Extremities.—The arms are feeble and powerless.—The upper arm feels lame from writing.—*Burning above the elbow and on the lower arm*, followed by fine, white blotches, with scaling off of the epidermis.—*Trembling of the hands.*—Tearing in the fingers.—Cramp-pains in the ball of the thumb.—Deadness of the fingers, with great sensitiveness of the same to cold.—**Itching, burning and redness* *of the fingers*, as if frozen.

Lower Extremities.—*They feel heavy and tired*, especially the thighs.—*Tearing in the lower extremities and the marrow*, generally when sitting or standing, less when stirring about.—Acute pain in the hip when walking.—Drawing pain in the legs.—Weakness of the legs when standing, causing the body to totter to and fro.—Stitching pain in the feet and toes.—Tearing with pressure in the malleoli.—**Itching, redness and burning of the toes*, as if frozen.

3.—AGNUS CASTUS.

General Symptoms.—°*Sprains.*—°Inflammatory, rheumatic swelling of the joints.—°Arthritic nodosities.

Skin.—Stinging, *gnawing itching* of various parts of the skin.

Sleep.—*Sopor.*—Restless sleep with waking as if in affright and starting.

Fever.—*Internal chilliness and tremor, with external perceptible warmth.*—Chilliness, or else alternate heat and chilliness, without thirst, with coldness of the hands perceptible externally.—Flashes of burning heat, with cold knees, in the evening, in bed.

Emotive Sphere.—Melancholy hypochondriac mood.—Great *sadness, with apprehension of impending death.*—Violent anguish, with great debility.—Exaltation of the mind, alternating with a want of regard for one's-self.—*Absence of mind*, inability to collect one's mind.—Difficulty of comprehending what one is reading.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Head.—°*Headache in the sinciput, as is experienced after staying in a close room,* diminished by looking at one point, with feeling of weight on turning one's eyes away from that point.—Contractive pain in the head, especially when reading. —Tearing with pressure in the temples and forehead, aggravated by motion.

Integuments of the Head.—Corrosive itching or biting stinging of the hairy scalp, especially in the evening and during sleep.—Tension in the integuments of the head, with *chilliness, though they feel warm to one's hand.*

Eyes.—Burning in the evening, when reading.—*Corrosive itching of the eyebrows and above them, also of the lids and below the eyes.*—The pupils are very much dilated.

Ears.—Roaring and ringing in the ears.

Nose. Smell as of musk or herring before the nose.—Hard pressure at the root of the nose, passing off by pressing on the part.

Face.—Formication and *corrosive itching* of the face, especially the cheeks.—Tearing in the ramus of the right lower jaw.

Teeth.—°Gumboil ?—Toothache caused by warm food or drinks.

Appetite and Teeth.—Coppery or metallic taste in the mouth.—Loss of thirst, with aversion to every kind of drink. —Fulness and distention after a meal.

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent hiccough, with peevish and vexed mood.

Stomach.—*Nausea first in the pit of the stomach,* afterwards in the abdomen as though the intestines would descend.—Pressure in the region of the liver, aggravated by contact.—°*Swelling and induration of the spleen.*—°Ascites. —*Flatulence.—Rumbling in the abdomen, especially during sleep.

Stool and Anus.—Costiveness.—*Soft stool.*—°Rhagades and fissures in the anus.—Corrosive itching of the perineum. —Discharge of prostatic fluid at stool.

Urine.—Increased flow of urine.—Discharge of yellow mucus from the urethra.

Male Sexual Parts.—**Prostration of the virile power,* with relaxation, coldness, insensibility of the sexual organs, indifference to an embrace.—° *Gonorrhœa.—Secondary gonorrhœa,* with suppression of the sexual desire and want of erections.—°*Swelling of the testicles* with *induration,* in consequence of suppressed gonorrhœa.

Female Sexual Parts.—°*Sterility.*—°*Suppressed menses,* with drawing-down colic.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Windpipe.—Voice without resonance.—Cough before falling asleep, in the evening, in bed.

Chest.—Pressure at sternum, especially when drawing a long breath.—°*Deficient secretion of milk in lying-in females.*

Upper Extremities.—Hard pressure in the axillæ and upper arms, aggravated by pressing on the parts.—°Athritic nodosities of the finger-joints.

Lower Extremities.—Tearing in the feet and toes, especially when walking.—The feet are disposed to turn, while walking on stone-pavement.—Drawing-down weight in the feet.

4.—ALUMINA.

General Symptoms.—Tearing pains, especially in the extremities.—*Constriction of internal organs.*—°Ailments from abuse of mercury ?—*The pains are aggravated by eating potatoes, and are worse every other day.—A number of the pains come on after dinner*, and continue until evening, disappearing at night and in the forenoon.—The pains which come on early in the morning or in the evening, abate after eating.—A number of pains come on in the evening, whereas those which had appeared in the afternoon, disappear in the evening.—Various ailments caused by chagrin.—°Suppuration and other ailments of the mucous membranes ?—*General debility ;* one feels weary after a short walk, but *especially after talking.*—Languor of the whole body, with disposition to lie down, the weariness increasing after lying down.—Frequent stretching of the extremities, when sitting.—Trembling and *jerking of the head and other parts.—Spasms alternating with laughing and crying.*—Disagreeable want of animal heat.

Skin.—°Tuberculous risings on various parts of the body.—°Humid scurfs.—*Herpes* with itching in the evening.—°Rhagades.—Panaritia.—Brittle nails.—°The cutaneous symptoms reappear every full and new-moon.

Sleep.—**Sleeplessness before midnight.—Restless sleep at night, not sufficiently sound*, with frequent starting.—**Unrefreshing sleep*, as if without consciousness, with a feeling, early in the morning, as if one had not slept enough.—*Deep, sound sleep, especially toward morning.—*Nightly restlessness in the extremities.—**Many dreams*, at night, of an anxious kind, or about thieves.—Somnambulism.

Fever.—*Chilliness* at night in bed, *and near the warm stove*, one cannot get warm.—*Evening-fever with chilliness*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

prevailing.—°Chilliness immediately after eating the soup at dinner.

Emotive Sphere.—Sour temper.—Involuntary weeping.—**Anxiety and apprehensiveness*, fearfulness.—°Apprehensive mood.—*Tendency to start.—Looks gloomy, despondingly.—*Ill-humour, with want of disposition to work.—Obstinate, vexed mood.—*Takes offence at every thing*.

Sentient Sphere.—*Weak memory.—Inability to think coherently*.—*Inability to collect one's senses.—Makes mistakes constantly in talking.—Vivacity of mind, alternating with absence of mind and dulness of sight and hearing.—Sensation as if consciousness had left the body.—* *Vertigo*, even early in the morning, generally as if one would fall, with burning in the nape of the neck.—Intoxication from smoking.

Head.—*Headache* as if the hairs were pulled out, or violent *stitches* in the brain, *with disposition to vomit*.—Heaviness of the head, with pale face and languor.—*Compressive headache*.—Pulsations in the head.—Rush of blood to the eyes and nose, with pressure in the forehead and bleeding at the nose.—The headache increases during a walk in the open air.

Integuments of the Head.—*Itching of the forehead.—*The hairs are painful as if pulled or sore.—°Humid scurfs on the temples.—*Itching scales on the hairy scalp.

Eyes.—*Pressure on the eyes*, so that one is unable to open them.—Pressure in the inner canthus as from a grain of sand, in the evening.—*Burning in the eyes, with *nightly agglutination* and lachrymation in the day-time.—°Cold feeling in the eyes during a walk in the open air.—Mistiness of sight and vibratory movements before the eyes.—*Squinting of both eyes*.

Ears.—Stitching in the ears, especially in the evening.—Evening heat and redness of *one ear*.—Swelling of the ears. Purulent discharge from the ears.—**Humming* and crackling in the ears, especially when swallowing or chewing.

Nose.—**Redness* and swelling of the nose.—*Ulceration of the Schneiderian membrane.—Boils on the nose.—*Feeble smell.—*Sore, scurfy nostrils, with a discharge of a quantity of yellow mucus.—°Discharge of pieces of yellow-green pus.—*Bleeding of the nose.

Face.—*Tension of the skin of the face as if albumen were drying upon it*.—°Sense of weight in the face.—*Pale face.—*Tearing sticking in the malar bone.—Flushes of heat in the face.—Boils on the cheek.—°Humid scurfs on the temples.—°Blotches in the face.—Swelling of the lower lip.—Eruption on the lips.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Teeth.—**Toothache when chewing*, or in the evening, in bed, or in pregnant females.—Drawing tearing in the teeth, extending to the zygoma and the frontal and temporal region. —The teeth feel elongated.—Swellings on the gums.

Mouth.—**Tongue, palate, gums and cheeks feel sore*, so that one is scarcely able to eat.—*Dry mouth.—Confluence of sweetish or sour saliva in the mouth.—Putrid taste in the mouth.—Raises a bloody mucus.

Throat.—Sore throat, worse at night and in the evening, abating in the forenoon or when eating or drinking any thing warm.—**Stinging or constrictive pains in the throat, especially when swallowing.*—**Difficulty of swallowing as if the throat were constricted.*—Dry throat.—A good deal of thick and tenacious mucus in the throat, especially in the evening and at night, which can only be hawked up in small lumps.

Appetite and Taste.—Sweetish taste, or taste of blood. —Astringent taste.—°Appetite at times excessive, at others deficient.—Food is tasteless, especially meat, which is repugnant.—Potatoes are indigestible and cause a pinching in the bowels.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Eructations* and disposition to eructate of years' standing.—*Acrid, *sour eructations and heartburn.*—**Frequent nausea and inclination to vomit*, especially while talking, on entering a room, after a walk in the open air, or early in the morning.

Stomach.—Pressure at the stomach, in the evening.—*Constriction in the stomach, extending to the throat and chest.* —°Soreness in pit of stomach and hypochondria, especially when stooping.

Abdomen.—*Pains in the liver when stooping.—*Pains in the kidneys.*—Pinching colic caused by a cold.—Colicky tearing in the abdomen.—° *Colica plumbæ.*—**Cutting colic*, especially early in the morning, *lessened by warmth.*—Sticking pain in the abdomen rising up to the chest.—Protrusion and incarceration of *inguinal hernia.*

Stool and Anus.—Stool hard and scanty, with pain in the anus.—**Constipation*, °especially during pregnancy.—**Difficult stool, in consequence of inaction of the bowels.*—*Discharge of a quantity of mucus during stool*, with colicky pains.—Diarrhœa with colic.—Discharge of blood during and after stool.—*Burning and *itching of the anus.*—Varices at the anus.—Pressure and sticking at the perineum.

Urine.—Urging to urinate, with increased secretion of watery urine, attended with burning.—*Nocturnal enuresis. —Diminished urine with sediment of red sand.

Male Parts.—**Excessive sexual desire.*—A number of

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

nocturnal erections and emissions.—Discharge of prostatic fluid during difficult stool.—Emissions aggravate the pains.

Female Parts.—**Scanty*, premature and short-lasting *menses.*—**Colic* and other pains *during and before the menses.*—**Corrosive leucorrhœa* before and after the menses.—Leucorrhœa like serum.—°Leucorrhœa, with smarting of the pudendum.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Chronic disposition *to catarrh.*—Catarrhal discharge from one nostril, the other being dry.—*Stoppage of the nose.

Windpipe and Cough.—°Catarrh of the air-passages and chest, with scraping in the larynx.—Sudden hoarseness, the voice giving out, afternoon and evening.—**Cough* with coryza.—*Dry cough, early in the morning*, followed by expectoration.—*Short, dry cough, with stoppage of breath*, or with pain in the head and nape of the neck.—**Cough with expectoration, especially early in the morning.*

Chest and Respiration.—*Difficulty of breathing when sitting.—*Asthma.—*Pressure at the chest*, at night.—*Constriction of the chest* when stooping.—*Palpitation of the heart, with shocks of the heart.—°Itching of the mammæ.

Trunk.—**Pain in small of back, as if lamed and bruised*, during rest.—*Stinging in the back*, pain as if bruised and and lamed by blows, with occasional sensation as if a hot iron were pushed through the back.

Superior Extremities.—°Pain in the arms when hanging down or when stretched out in bed.—*Tearing in the arm*, from the shoulder to the fingers.—Burning pain at the arms, in the elbows and fingers, as from a hot iron.—°Paralytic *heaviness in the arm.*—Swelling of the arm and fingers.—°Humid scurfs on the forearms.—°Stitches in the wrist-joints when working.—Scaling off of the hands.—**Rhagades of the hands*, readily bleeding. Gnawing under the finger-nails.—°Panaritia.—Brittle nails.

Lower Extremities.—°At night the lower extremities feel rigid and numb.—Tearing in every part of the thighs, legs and feet.—**The lower extremities feel very heavy and weak*, °especially the hips.—Drawing pain in the knees, when going up-stairs. Tension of the calves when walking, with crampy sensation in the calves when laying the legs across each other, or when standing on the toes.—°Pain as from weariness in the tarsal joints when sitting.—Cold feet.—°Burning sensation under the toes.

♁.—AMBRA GRISEA.

General Symptoms.—Tearing or *crampy pains in the*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

muscles.—Aching pains in internal organs.—**Twitching and spasms in muscular parts.*—Single parts are disposed to go to sleep.—*The pains are worse in the evening*, also when lying and in the warmth; they abate during a slow walk in the open air, but return again after sitting down.—°Ailments incident to old age.—°Drawing sensation in the extremities.—°Cutting in the hands and feet.—*Vascular excitement and pulsations in the whole body*, with great weakness, after a walk in the open air.—Restlessness and trembling in the whole body, with sleeplessness, after much talking.—°Cramp in the body.—**Jerks and twitchings in the extremities.*—**Languor, most early in the morning, in bed* and at night, on waking.—**The whole surface of the body feels numb*, especially early in the morning.

Skin.—**Itching and burning of a good many spots on the skin*, as from the itch.—°Restores the itch and herpes after suppression.—*Dry skin.

Sleep.—**Drowsiness in the day-time.*—Sleeplessness at night, without cause.—*Restless sleep on account of coldness of the body and twitching of all the extremities.*—**Anxious dreams and fancies during sleep.*—Starting when on the point of falling asleep.

Fever.—*Chilliness in the forenoon*, with weariness as from sleep, abating after dinner.—°Chilliness of single parts, followed by heat in the face.—*Flushes of heat*, with anxiety in the region of the heart.—Constant (slight) sweat in the daytime, especially on the abdomen and thighs, when walking.—*night-sweats* of the sick parts, after midnight.

Emotive Sphere.—°*Disconsolate and sad.*—*Anxiety, especially in the evening.*—°Is embarrassed in company.—Despair, aversion to life.—°Aversion to talking and laughing.—Excited, restless and hurried when doing some mental work.—One's fancy is filled with distorted and lewd images.

Sentient Sphere.—Absence of thought.—Difficult comprehension.—*Violent vertigo*, during a walk in the open air.—Vertigo, obliging one to lie down, with weak feeling in the stomach.

Head.—Headache, early in the morning, as after nightly revelling.—*Weak feeling in the head*, it feels chilly.—*Aching in the head*, with dread of becoming delirious. Oppressive *crampy* feeling, with dulness of the head, especially in the forehead and occiput.—Pressing-down pain in forehead and occiput, *with heat of the head*, burning in the eyes and pale face, every other day.—Tearing in the sinciput, forehead, one hemisphere of the brain and behind the ears.—*Rush of blood to the head*, when listening to music.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Integuments of the Head.—Pain about the head as if strained.—**The hairs feel sore when touched, they fall out.*

Eyes.—Pain as if the eyes were lying too deep.—***Pressure on the eyes*** as if closed too tightly, ***with difficulty of opening them, early in the morning.***—Intolerable itching around the eyes.—Itching of a lid as if a sty would form.—**Ophthalmia* with congestion of the vessels of the sclerotica.—**Mistiness* and darkness before the eyes.

Ears.—*Tearing* and tension at the ears.—Tingling and itching of the inner ear.—***Diminution of hearing*** in one ear.—*Humming and ringing in the ears.—*Singing in the ears.

Nose.—***Spasm of the right ala nasi.***—Dried blood in the nose.—***Bleeding of the nose***, especially early in the morning.

Face.—Redness of the face, with heat in the face.—***Jaundiced complexion.—Flushes of heat.—Spasmodic trembling*** and ***twitching of the facial muscles.***—Gnawing-creeping itching in the face, with pimples, also on the forehead and in the whiskers.—Red spot on the cheek.—***Spasm of the lower lip.***—Hot lips.—Compressive or distensive screwing in the jaws.

Teeth.—***Toothache, especially in decayed teeth***, striking, tearing, especially in the open air.—***Drawing toothache***, at night and in the day-time, aggravated by the contact of warm things.—***Bleeding of the teeth.***—Swollen, painful gums.

Mouth.—***Dry mouth, early, on waking***, with numb feeling, also of the tongue and lips.—Smarting and biting in the mouth.—Vesicles in the mouth, with burning pain.—Sore bunches under the tongue.—The tongue is coated white or ***gray-yellow.—Fetor of the mouth.***

Throat.—Sore throat as if a lump had lodged in the throat, with difficult deglutition.—°Choking in the throat, when swallowing food.—*Soreness and ***scraping in the throat.*** —A good deal of ***grayish mucus in the throat,*** with gagging and vomiting when hawking.—Hawking of mucus in the morning, early.

Appetite and Taste.—°Flat or rancid taste.—°Loss of appetite.—Pressure in the throat-pit, after eating, as if food had lodged there.—Acridity in the mouth, after drinking milk.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Unsuccessful eructations.*—****Frequent eructations***, ****empty***, or ****sour***, or °tasting of the ingesta.—***Heartburn***, especially in the evening or during a walk in the open air.—*Nausea and vomiting.

Stomach.—Pressure at the stomach, also crampy.—Burning in the stomach and pit of stomach.

Abdomen.—***Pains in the liver, with pressure.—Painful pressure*** in the upper and lower abdomen.—***Heaviness in the abdomen.—Distention*** of the abdomen after eating or drinking.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Compression in the abdomen, sometimes early in the morn ing.—*Cutting colic*, in the evening, after midnight, and early in the morning in bed, with diarrhœa.—Soreness of the abdominal muscles, when coughing or turning the body.—*Cold feeling* in one side of the abdomen.—Twitching in the abdominal muscles, in the evening.—*Pains from incarcerated flatulence.—Flatulent colic after midnight.

Stool and Anus.—**Constipation.*—Ineffectual urging, with apprehensive anxiety, an l intolerance of the presence of other people.—°*Irregular intermittent stool*, frequently every other day.—Soft, light-brown, (diarrhœic) stools.—Pressure in the lower abdomen, after stool.—Discharge of blood at stool.—°Varices at the anus.—***Itching and titillation of the anus*** and rectum.

Urine.—Scanty secretion of urine.—Hurry to urinate early, after rising.—*Increased secretion of urine, especially at night*, and early in the morning.—*yellow-brown, turbid urine*, with brown sediment.—Reddish clouds in the urine.—Bloody urine.—°Sourish smell of the urine.—Burning in the orifice of the urethra.

Male Parts.—*Itching of the sexual parts*, with an intense feeling of pleasure in the parts.—Burning in the region of the seminal vesicles.—Morning erections, without pleasure, the external parts feeling numb, without much sensation.

Female Parts.—*Burning, sore pain* and *itching of the female parts.*—°Ovaritis ?—Discharge of blood between the menses.—*Premature menses.*—Pressing in the legs during the menses, with blueness of the same in consequence of distended of varices.—*Leucorrhœa (also with discharge of thick mucus and bluish lumps).

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Frequent sneezing-—*Dryness and *stoppage of the nose*, with sore pain.—Dry coryza.—°Chronic suppression of coryza.

Windpipe.—Hoarse, rough voice, with *quantity of thick phlegm in the trachea.*

Respiration.—*Shortness of breath.—°Dyspnœa of scrofulous persons and children.—Fetid breath early, after waking.—Wheezing in the trachea.

Cough.—Cough, with catarrh and expectoration of a quantity of white salt mucus.—*Nightly cough with violent titillation in the throat.*—Evening-cough with pain under the left ribs, as if something would be torn loose.—**Spasmodic cough with eructations and hoarseness*, °especially in the case of thin persons.—°Pressing headache in the temples, when coughing.—°Whooping-cough.

Chest.—*Oppression of the chest*, with pressure in the back,

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

attended with pain.—*Pressure in and on the chest, especially in the region of the heart.*—Feeling of rawness in the chest.—°Nightly trembling in the chest.—*Palpitation of the heart* during a walk in the open air, with pale face, pressing in the chest, as from a lump.—Rheumatic pain in the outer parts of the chest as if bruised and lamed.

Trunk.—Sticking pain in the small of the back.—°Stiffness in the small of the back, after sitting.—*Heaviness in the back and pain as if the bowels were compressed.*—Rheumatic pressure and drawing in the back and nape of the neck.

Upper Extremities.—*The arms are disposed to go to sleep* when lying on them, especially *at night, with numb feeling,* °also when carrying anything.—*Tearing* and laming, drawing *pain as if sprained in the shoulder-joints, elbows, forearms and hands.*—°Trembling of the arms.—°Bone-pain at the olecranon-process, when touching it.—**Crampy feeling in the hands,* °when grasping any thing.—The hands go to sleep at night, and when carrying anything.—Continued coldness of the hands.—Drawing and *tearing in the fingers.*—Contraction of the fingers.—Trembling in the thumbs, in the evening.—Weakness of the fingers, at night.—Shrivelled appearance of the tips of the fingers, early in the morning.—Itching herpes between the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—*The lower extremities feel as if gone to sleep,* with unsteady gait.—Heaviness, rigidity and unsteady feeling in the lower extremities.—*Crampy feeling in the lower limbs, also in the calves at night.—Tearing in the lower limbs.—Soreness in the bends of the knees,* especially painful in the evening.—Painful spots on the tibiæ.—Humming in the calves and feet.—Cold legs and feet.—Arthritic pains in the tarsal joints and in the balls of the big toes.—°Stiffness of the tarsal joint.—**The soles are painful when walking,* °as if ulcerated.—**Burning in the soles.*—°Swelling of the feet.—Itching in the interior of the soles, not removed by scratching.—°Long stitches in the chilblains on the toes.—The corns feel sore.

6.—AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.

General Symptoms.—Ulcerative pains, or *stinging and tearing.*—*Pain as if sprained in the joints, or *drawing and tension as if the tendons were too short.—The right side of the body appears to be more affected than the left.—The pains are worse in the evening.—°Sprains.—*General uneasiness in the whole body, in the evening.*—Disposition to stretch the extremities.—One feels weary in consequence of talking

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

or hearing others talk.—**Debility*, -languor, the extremities feel as if lamed and bruised by blows, one has to lie down in consequence, especially in the evening and during a walk in the open air.—*Emaciation.*—Very sensitive to cold.—°Aversion to walking.

Skin.—Violent itching here and there, with burning vesicles and pimples after scratching.—°Chronic **rash.*—*Freckles.*—°Insensible herpes.—°Warts.—°*Corns*, with burning stinging and tearing.—*Scarlet-eruption.—*Ganglia.*—*Soreness* of children.—*Glandular swellings.—°Curvature of bones.

Sleep.—**Drowsiness in the day-time.*—Falls asleep late, with °sleeplessness, -especially when retiring too late.—*Nightmare when falling asleep.—Nightly nausea and vascular excitement.—Frequent waking as if in affright, after which one finds it difficult to fall asleep again.

Fever.—*Chilliness, in the evening.—violent shaking chill, previous to falling asleep.—*Feverish heat in the head, with cold feet.—*Sweat in the day-time.

Emotive Sphere.—Sad and whining mood.—**Apprehensive anxiety*, -generally passing off in the evening.—°Evening-restlessness.—°Anxiousness with debility and nightmare at night.—°Timorous.—°Tired of life.—Ill-humour early in the morning.—Clouded weather *puts one out of humour.*—Angry and vexed mood.—°Disobedient, headstrong.—Excessively mirthful.

Sentient Sphere.—Absence of mind.—Very forgetful.—Makes mistakes in talking, writing or cyphering.—°Diminution of the thinking faculty.—*Vertigo* when sitting and reading, -or in the evening, sometimes *with nausea.*

Head.—**Headache with nausea*, -or in the evening, after a walk in the open air, or after eating.—°*Chronic headache.*—Ulcerated pain in the head, when moving it or when pressing upon it.—*Painful *pressing*, °hammering and **pecking in the head, *as though the contents of the skull would issue through the forehead or as if the head would split.*—Stitches deep in the brain.—The brain feels loose.

Integuments of the Head.—°The hair falls out.—Violent itching of the hairy scalp.

Eyes.—**Burning*, -early in the morning, with photophobia.—°Feeling of coldness in the eyes.—Stye.—Nightly agglutination.—°Dry gum on the lids.—Immobility of the eyes.—°Vibratory dimness of sight.—Near-sighted.—°*Cataract.*—Diplopia.—Black points and luminous streaks before the eyes.

Ears.—Buzzing in the ears, at night.—*Humming and ringing before the ears.—°*Hardness of hearing, with discharge*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

of pain from, and itching of the ear.—°Hard *swelling of the parotid glands.*

Nose.—On stooping the tip of the nose feels heavy as from a rush of blood.—°Itching of the nose and pustules on the same.—Purulent discharge from the nose.—**Bleeding of the nose*, early in the morning, when washing and after eating.

Face.—*The face is pale as in death* and bloated.—*Cracks across the left cheek, from the upper lip to the ear.—Cracking in the articulation of the jaw, when chewing.—**Itching eruption on the face* (and body), with swelling of the cervical glands.—Freckles.—Boils on the cheeks.—Herpes around the mouth, on the cheek and chin.—*Dry, cracked, lips, with burning.*

Teeth.—*Toothache when pressing the teeth against each other*, or in the evening after lying down, or when air gets to the teeth, also during the menses, generally *drawing* or *jerking-tearing*, also stinging or ulcerative, sometimes extending to the ear and cheek.—*Chronic stinging pain in the teeth.*—*The teeth* decay, and *are *loose*, sometimes °*for a long time.*—Inflammatory *swelling*, suppuration and ready bleeding of the gums.

Mouth.—*Swelling of the inside of the cheeks.*—Vesicular eruption in the mouth and on the tongue.

Throat.—*Sore throat, morning and evening* as if a lump had lodged in the throat.—*Sore pain and scraping in the throat.—Swelling of the tonsils, with difficult deglutition,—Spasmodic contraction in the anterior cervical muscles, after drinking.

Appetite and Taste.—Taste in mouth as of blood.—**Bitter taste* in mouth, especially after waking.—*Constant thirst.*—Inability to eat without drinking.—A good deal of appetite and hunger.—*No appetite in the morning.—Is soon satiated when eating.—Aversion to milk.—°Chronic dyspepsia.—Excessive desire for sugar.—°Heat in the face when eating, with dizziness.—°*Scraping heartburn after eating*, with inclination to vomit.

Gastric Symptoms.—Suppressed or empty, also *sour eructations.—Eructations tasting of the ingesta, this taste remaining a long time.—*A *good deal of heartburn.—***Nausea and vomiting, after every kind of food*, with pressure in the pit of the stomach.—°Hæmatemesis.

Stomach.—*Pressure at the stomach after eating, with nausea* and sensitiveness of the pit of the stomach.—°Cardialgia.—°Contractive pain in the pit of the stomach when stretching one's-self.—*The clothes press on the stomach.*—***Painfulness of the stomach.***

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Abdomen.—°Burning pain in the liver.—°Boring sticking in the liver, when sitting.—Colic with diarrhœa.—*Contractive abdominal spasms*, with nausea and flow of water in the mouth. —°Concussive pain in the lower abdomen when treading. —°Uneasiness in the abdomen.—Flatulent hernia in the left groin.—Painful flatulent colic.

Stool and Anus.—**Constipation.*—°Difficult stool.—**Delaying, hard stool*, in small lumps.—*Soft or diarrhœic stools, preceded or succeeded by cutting colic.—**Discharge of blood from the anus, during and between stools.*—**Itching of the anus.*—*varices at the anus, -also bleeding.

Urine.—Pressure on the bladder, with diminished secretion of urine.—Frequent and copious emission of urine, especially in the evening.—**Nocturnal enuresis.*

Male Parts.—Violent sexual desire, without any voluptuous thoughts or erections.—*Want of sexual desire and aversion to the other sex.—Choking, drawing and weight in the testicles, with **a good many emissions*,—Discharge of prostatic fluid after hard stool.

Female Parts.—°Menses too feeble and too short, *with acrid, black blood.—The menses are *too profuse* or °premature.—Pains in the small of the back and in the bowels during and before the menses.—°During the menses, pressing on the uterus, cutting in the abdomen, tearing in the back and sexual organs, she has to lie down.—Sadness during the menses.—°Watery discharge from the uterus.—*Acrid, corrosive, (-or watery,) burning leucorrhœa.—°*Sterility with scanty menses.*

Catarrhal Symptoms.—°Chronic dryness of the nose.—°Chronic *catarrh.*—**Dry coryza* and stoppage of the nose, especially at night, as though one would suffocate.

Windpipe.—Roughness and hoarseness, so that one is scarcely able to speak.—°Cough with hoarseness, the body feeling warm.—*Dry cough*, as from feather-dust in the throat. —*Titillating cough, with expectoration.—**Cough, only at night*, -or only in the day-time, or in the evening before falling asleep, or early in the morning, at 3 or 4 o'clock.—°Sticking in the small of the back, when coughing.—*Bloody cough*, with violent pain and oppression of breathing.

Chest and Respiration.—*Shortness of breath, -especially when going up-stairs.—**Dyspnœa*, -with palpitation of the heart, especially after bodily exertions.—Stitches in the chest when drawing breath, and singing.—Stitch in the side of the chest when stooping or walking, especially at night in the left side, with inability to lie on this side.—*Rush of blood to the chest*, after writing.—°Burning in the chest from below up-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

wards.—Weight in the chest.—°Incipient phthisis pulmonalis.—Hydrothorax.—°Stitches in the fleshy part of the chest.—°Tearing from the side of the chest to the shoulder-joint.—*Palpitation of the heart.*

Trunk.—*Drawing pains in the small of the back and nape of the neck.*—°Painful swelling of the cervical and axillary glands.—Drawing tension in the back and small of the back.—°Goïtre.

Upper Extremities.—**The arms and fingers become dead,* at night, and °early in the morning when grasping any thing.—Tearing in the joints of the arms, hands and fingers, diminished by the warmth of the bed.—°*The wrist-joint which had been sprained on a former occasion becomes painful.*—Paroxysms of trembling of the hands.—Swelling of the veins and blueness of the hands after washing them in cold water.—The skin in the palms of the hands peels off.—Hard, cracked skin of the hands.—Crampy feeling in the fingers.—°The fingers go to sleep.—°Bloating of the fingers when letting the arms hang down.—Swelling of the middle phalangeal joints.

Lower Extremities.—Tension of the lower limbs as if the tendons were too short.—Twitching and contraction of the lower limbs.—*The lower limbs feel weary and languid.—*The hip-joints and thighs feel as if lamed and bruised by blows*, early in the morning, in bed; less after rising and walking.—Crampy feeling in the tibiæ, calves and feet.—*Twitching* in the knees and legs.—°Drawing pain in the legs, when sitting.—Tearing in the tarsal joint, lessened by the warmth of the bed.—°Sticking and ulcerated pain in the heels.—Burning in the feet.—*Swelling of the feet.—°Cramp in the soles.—°Sweaty feet.—°*Pain as if sprained in the big toe, at night, in bed*, when moving it.—Evening-redness, heat and swelling of the big toe, with pain and tingling as if frozen.—°Gout ?

7.—AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.

General Symptoms.—Jerking *tearing*, worst in the extremities, as if in the bones, and more particularly in the tips of the fingers and toes.—Burning with pressure, or *stinging and throbbing as in an ulcer, in many parts.—Rigidity in the joints as if the tendons were too short.*—The right side of the body appears more affected than the left.—In the evening and *at night the pains* (in the extremities) *are worst*, in the open air they seem to abate.—Paroxysms of vascular excitement in the body, with anxiety.—*Paralytic weakness and*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

languor, especially in the lower limbs, with dizziness, and tension and drawing in the legs.

Skin.—A good deal of biting itching, obliging one to scratch, with pimples after scratching.—Rash.—*Vesicular eruptions* changing the scurfs.—*The skin peels off* here and there.

Sleep.—*Drowsiness in the day-time, with laziness.—Feels sleepy at an early hour in the evening.—Sleeplessness before midnight.—Wakes too early.—*Frightful, anxious dreams.*—Nightmare.

Fever.—*Cold and chilly, generally at 6 o'clock in the evening*—Chilliness followed by heat, with puffed, red face, and thirst during the chilliness and heat.—Heat all over in a warm room and after a quick walk, with a feeling of stinging heat in the outer chest.—**Nightsweat* after midnight.

Emotive Sphere.—*Apprehensive and melancholy as if caused by care and grief* with **whining mood.*—**Vexed,* °*unsociable mood,* with indisposition to talk.—Irritable and vexed mood.—Aversion to certain persons.

Sentient Sphere.—Dizziness and vertigo, *passing off in the open air.*

Head.—*Feeling of fulness in the head and heaviness* in the forehead, especially early in the morning, on rising.—Pressure in the forehead, towards the root of the nose, with sensation in the brain as if torn.—Tearing in the right part of the head and face.—Rush of blood to the head, with heat in the head.

Eyes.—*Burning in the eyes, especially at twilight,* passing off as soon as light is brought into the room ; or *especially in the canthi, early in the morning,* on rising, *with photophobia,* going off after washing.—*Twitching in the lids.*—Mistiness of sight.—°*Muscæ volitantes,* in the day-time and at candle-light.—Yellow spots before the eyes on looking at a thing.

Ears.—*Stitches from within outwards.*—Boring jerking in in the ears.—Eruption in the ears.—Discharge from the ears.—°Hard hearing.—*Ringing and humming.

Nose.—Swelling of the nose, with ulcerative pain and bloody crusts in the nose, with sensitiveness to contact.

Face.—*Prosopalgia, like tearing in the bones.—Burning heat in the face.—Eruption.—Ulceration of the corners of the mouth and of the upper lip.*—The lips shine like grease.—Dry, shrivelled, *cracked lips.—Excoriated spots* on the lower lip with burning pain.—°Tensive pain in the articulation of the jaw, when chewing or opening the mouth.—Swelling and *throbbing pain of the sub-maxillary glands.*

Teeth.—Tearing toothache.—Swelling of the gums with stinging pain.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mouth.—*Burning vesicles* at the tip of the tongue.

Throat.—*Sore throat with stinging pain when swallowing.* —Phlegm adhering to the throat, especially early in the morning.

Appetite and Taste.—*Bitter taste in the mouth early*, with bitter eructations and apprehensive anxiety.—Want of hunger and appetite.—Every meal is followed by diarrhœa, pains in the bowels and limbs.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Eructations*, -*generally bitter*, or °empty. Gulping up of the ingesta or of bitter-sour water. —*Frequent and violent hiccough*, with stitches in the chest.—Water brash after eating.

Stomach.—Drawing or gnawing pains in the stomach, as from worms.—Burning in the stomach and pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—*Stinging pain in the renal region*, °early in the morning, on walking, with difficult breathing, obliging one to sit up.—Distention of the abdomen.—*Pinching colic.*—*Distention of the groin.*—°Feeling in the groins, when touched, as if swollen and ulcerated.

Stool and Anus.—*Constipation.—Hard or else frequent and soft stools.—Diarrhœa, with sore and bruised pain in the abdomen.—Green diarrhœic stool.—Discharge of blood at stool.—*Pain around the navel, previous to stool.*—**Sore pain up the rectum*, °when sitting.

Urine.—*Increased secretion of urine, especially at night.*—Reddish, clear urine without sediment.

Male Parts.—Stinging and throbbing in the spermatic chord.—Frequent erections.

Female Parts.—*Premature menses, with contracture-compressive pains in the abdomen, small of the back and back.*—°The menses are all accompanied with vomiting and diarrhœa, or tearing in the feet.—Discharge of brown mucus from the vagina, after urinating.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—°Sneezing, with tearing stitches from the nape of the neck to the shoulder.—Catarrh, with *stoppage of the nose* and loss of smell.—Catarrhal discharge of clear corrosive water, from the nose.

Wind-pipe.—*Hoarseness with burning in the larynx.*—**Violent cough*; also in the *evening and at night*, when lying on the back.—**Dry cough*, -*with tickling in the throat*, with stinging in the left hypochondrium (getting looser in the afternoon).—°Chronic cough, worse after eating and when lying down, also after taking a cold drink, early in the morning, with whitish, thick, tasteless expectoration.

Chest and Respiration.—**Dyspnœa when performing*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

some manual labour, also when stooping or violently moving one's arms.—Pain in the chest as if lamed and bruised by blows, when touching the chest or no.—*Weight on the chest*, with tightness of breathing, especially at night.—Pressure and stitching in the chest.—Throbbing in the chest, only when standing.

Trunk.—*Pain in the small of the back as if lamed and bruised, especially at night and when touching the parts.*—**Painful stiffness in the small of the back*, -not allowing one to walk erect.—°*Stitches in the scapulæ, when drawing breath.* —*Tearing in the sides of the neck* and the clavicles.—Stiff neck, with pain when moving it, from the nape of the neck to the shoulders.

Upper Extremities.—The arms feel heavy and rigid, as if paralysed.—*Nightly tearing in the arms*, as if in the bones. —*Tearing in the shoulders.*—Swelling of the wrist-joints, with tearing in the same.—*Vesicles on the wrist-joint changing to scurfs.*—*Jerking tearing, or stitching, beating, tingling* and *ulcerative pain in the tips of the fingers.*—*The skin* between the fingers *peels off.*

Lower Extremities.—Tension in the hips and bends of the knees, as if too short.—°Tearing-sticking pain, as if sprained in the hip.—*The ham strings feel as if too short.*—*Stiffness of the knee-joint.*—*Nightly tearing in the legs, as if in the bones.*—Stitching pain in the calves, when resting after a long walk.—The legs feel numb and without sensation.—*Ulcerative pain and tearing in the heels.*—Fetid sweat of the feet.—**Cold feet.*—*Jerking tearing*, or *stinging* beating and *tingling in the tips of the toes.*

8.—ANACARDIUM ORIENTALE.

General Symptoms.—*Crampy-jerking, or dull-pressing pains, as from a plug*, or else pressing-drawing.—*Weakness of single senses*, sight, smell, hearing, &c.—*Pains which appear periodically.*—Many of the pains come on after eating, whereas *the larger number disappear during dinner*, reappearing again in two hours.—Fulness and weight in the body from playing on the piano.—A little exercise tires one a good deal.—*Tremulous weakness*, and extreme **debility in the extremities, especially in the knees*, -almost increasing to lameness.—Very feeble in going up-stairs or walking.—*Apoplectic paralysis.*—*Sensitive to cold and draughts of air, with liability to *taking cold.*

Skin.—Burning itching, worse after scratching.—**Want of irritability of the skin.*—Pain of the affected parts as if a boil would form.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sleep.—Sopor, day and night.—Is sleepy early in the evening, with restless sleep at night.—°Falls asleep late.—Horrid, disgusting or else **anxious dreams*, -with crying out during sleep.—Vivid dreams full of mental concentration, with pain in the head, on waking, as if bruised by blows.

Fever.—**Considerable and constant chilliness, even in a warm room.*—Tremulous and creeping chills over the whole body, without thirst.—Shaking chill, with tearing in the head, lowness of spirits, and restlessness, every third day.—*Internal chilliness, with external heat.*—*Heat in the face*, at four o'clock every afternoon, with nausea and languor.—°Sweat in the day-time, when sitting.—*Night-sweat.*

Emotive Sphere.—**Hypochondriac* and *hysteric* mood, °also after sexual abuse.—Dread of men.—**Anxiousness* and -apprehension of death (in the evening).—Apprehension for the future, with desponding mood.—Fault-finding, vehement, contradicting.—*Awkward, silly demeanour.*—Laughing at serious things, while one remains serious on seeing something ludicrous.—*Antagonism in one's own will-principle.*—°*Depraved and cruel disposition.*—Irresistible desire to swear.—° *Want of moral feeling*, hardness of heart, wickedness.—°Feeling as if he had two wills that oppose each other.

Sentient Sphere.—°Absence of mind, as if mind and body were separated.—*Weakness of memory and mind.*—Absence of thought.—Inability to collect one's ideas.—°Dull and confused state of the head.—*Vertigo when walking* as though all objects were too far distant or wavering.—Vertigo with darkness of sight, also when stooping.

Head.—°Headache, in the occiput, when making a wrong step or from loud noise.—Headache, causing vertigo and stupefaction, worse when touching the head.—Pain in the brain as if bruised, or jerking-tearing *aching in the head, when making a mental effort.*—*Painful pressure* in the head *as from a plug*, especially in the temples.—*Constrictive headache, or pressing from without inwards.*—*Tearing headache*, especially *in the right side*, extending to the face and neck, followed by buzzing in the ears —Evening.—Digging in the head, going off when falling asleep.—**Pressing in the temples*, °towards the eyes.

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes as if the *eyeballs* were *pressed upon* by a plug.—Contraction of the pupils.—* *Weakness of sight, with dim-sightedness.*—Near-sighted.—°Nets and dark spots before the eyes.—The light of the candle seems to flicker and to be surrounded with a halo (evening).—The eyes are sensitive to the light.

Ears.—*Otalgia, with tearing and sticking* in the ears.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pressure in the ears as from a plug.—*Itching in the ears.—°Painful swelling of the outer ear.—*Discharge from the ears.—**Hardness of hearing*.—Roaring and *buzzing in the ears.

Nose.—*Bleeding of the nose.—*Deficient smell*.—Smell before the nose as of a pigeon-dung or burning sponge, continually.

Face.—*Pale face*, with hollow, sunken eyes surrounded with blue margins.—Pressure on the facial bones.—Rough, herpetic skin around the mouth, with titillating itching.—Burning around the chin.

Teeth.—Toothache, like jerks, or jerking tearing when taking any thing warm into the mouth.—Tensive or crampy-drawing toothache, extending to the ear, generally in the evening, about ten o'clock.—Swelling and ready bleeding of the gums.

Mouth.—°*Fetor of the mouth*, not perceived by himself.—Heaviness and swelling of the tongue, with difficulty of speech.—White-coated, rough tongue.—°Flow of water in the mouth.

Appetite and Taste.—*Loss of taste*.—*Fetid taste in the mouth.—Every thing he eats tastes flat.—*Violent thirst*, with stoppage of the breath when drinking.—*Deficient appetite.—° *Weak digestion*, with oppressive fulness and distention of the stomach and abdomen, or drowsiness, want of disposition to work and *hypochondriac mood after eating*.

Gastric Symptoms.—Waterbrash, in the evening, and vomiting, with acidity rising up into the mouth.—*Morning-nausea.

Stomach.—*Pressure*, especially *after a meal*.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach, early, on waking.—Bubbling in the pit of the stomach, with shaking in that part at every step.

Abdomen.—*Pressure in the region of the liver.—Pains in the umbilical region, generally pressing or dull-stitching, aggravated by drawing breath, coughing or making pressure from without.—°Hard abdomen.—Pinching *flatulent* colic, with *rumbling in the abdomen* and urging to stool.

Stool and Anus.—*Ineffectual urging to stool*.—*Difficult passage of soft stool*, on account of torpor of the rectum.—°Discharge of blood at stool.—°Painful *varices of the anus*.—*Itching of the anus.—°Dampness of the rectum.

Urine.—Frequent emission of a small quantity of watery urine.—Has to urinate at night.—°Burning in the glans, during and after urinating.—Turbid, loam-coloured urine.

Male Parts.—Involuntary erections in the day-time.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Emissions.—Deficient thrill during an embrace.—*Discharge of prostatic fluid*, during good and hard stool, also after urinating.

Female Parts.—°Leucorrhœa, with itching *and soreness* of the pudendum.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—*Stoppage of the nose with feeling of dryness.—*Chronic catarrh, with discharge of mucus from the nose.—Violent catarrh, with fever, tension in the calves and lower limbs, uneasiness in the region of the heart.

Windpipe.—Rough and raw feeling in the throat, especially after eating.—**Cough*, with expectoration or tingling in the throat and stoppage of breath.—Cough after eating, with vomiting of the ingesta, or in the evening, in bed, with rush of blood to the head.—*Racking cough*, like whooping-cough, generally excited by talking, or *at night*.—Short cough with purulent expectoration.—Bloody cough.—Stitches in one side of the forehead and head, when coughing.—Yawning after the cough.

Chest and Respiration.—*Shortness of breath*, with dispnœa.—*Oppression of the chest*, with internal heat and anguish, obliging him to go out into the open air.—Rattling in the windpipe when lying on one side.—Pressure at the chest as from a plug.—*Stitches in the region of the heart*, sometimes extending to the small of the back.—Uneasiness in the region of the heart.

Trunk.—*Pains in the region of, and between the scapulæ*, generally *tearing and stitching*, or also like pressure.—Formication between the scapulæ.—Dull *pressure* on the shoulder, *as from a weight*.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.

Upper Extremities.—**Weakness of the arms*, with tensive pain in the arms.—*Trembling of the arm °and of the hands.—Aching pain in the muscles and bones of the arms, with weariness.—Stinging and heaviness of the forearms.—Jerking-drawing *cramp-pain in the metacarpal bones and joints of the hand and fingers*.—Dry feeling of the hands and fingers.—Clammy sweat in the palms of the hands.—Numbness of the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—*The lower limbs feel rigid as if bandaged, with painful uneasiness in the limbs.—Tremor, twitching and drawing* in the thighs and *around the knees*, as when wearied by long walking.—Dull *pressure in the thighs*, at regular intervals.—Lame feeling around the knees.—Itching eruption around the knee, down to the calves.—*Crampy* jerking and *pressure* in the legs, especially *the calves*.—Tensive pain in the calves, when walking and at night, in bed, with sleeplessness.—*Burning of the soles and legs.—*Cold*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

feet when walking, also early in the morning.—Spasmodic contraction of the soles.

9.—ANGUSTURA.

N. B. The symptoms within brackets are attributed by some to the spurious Angustura.

General Symptoms.—*Cutting*, or *crampy*, or drawing-*aching pains.*—*Lameness* of single parts.—***Spasms of muscular parts.***—Cracking in the joints.—Feeling in the whole body as though all the strength had gone, and as though the marrow in the bones had coalesced.—*Stiffness of all the muscles*, in the evening, after sitting, -*with tension of the muscles when walking.*—(*Tetanic spasms*, generally excited *by contact*, or noise, or by swallowing tepid water.—Spasmodic attacks terminating with *blueness of the cheeks and lips*, laboured, stertorous breathing, moaning, closing of the eyes.—Concussion of the trunk caused by a jerk along the back as by an electric shock.—Opisthotonas.)

Sleep.—*Very drowsy* in the evening, ***with sleeplessness before midnight.***—Restless sleep, full of dreams.

Fever.—*Increased temperature* of the body in the evening, especially *of the cheeks*, with *oppressive dulness* of the head, or pressure and drawing in one side of the forehead, with thirst.

Emotive Sphere.—Timorous and disposed to start.—*Deficient confidence in one's-self, with desponding mood.*—Out of humour, dissatisfied, sensitive to insults or jests.—Mental *excitement and excessive mirth*, especially when not engaged in any mental labour.

Sentient Sphere.—*Absence of mind*, reverie.—*Vivacity of the mind*, especially in the afternoon.—Gloominess of the head, as after intoxication.—Tensive or contractive dulness of the head, with pecking in the forehead.—Vertigo when walking in the open air or when crossing flowing water.

Head.—Headache, generally *oppressive with heat in the face.*—The brain feels as if bruised.—*Crampy headache.*—Boring in the temples.—The headache generally sets in at twilight, and continues until one goes to sleep.

Integuments of the Head.—Numb feeling in the temporal muscles, with *tension in these muscles* when opening the jaws.—Twitchings between the eyebrows when reading.

Eyes.—*Pressure in the eyes*, with sensation as if they had grown faint as from a dazzling light.—Sore pain and dry feeling in the lids.—Redness, heat and *burning of the eyes*, with nightly agglutination.—(*The eyelids are wide open* in conse-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

quence of a spasm.—Rigid, protruded, immoveable eyes.) —Mistiness of sight as if the cornea were opaque.—*Near-sighted.*

Ears.—*Otalgia, a sort of cramp-pain* in the ears.—Tearing jerking in front of, and in the ears.—Sensation as if something were lying against the ears, or as if something had lodged in them.—Heat of the ears.—*Diminished hearing.*

Nose.—Pain in the nose, like smarting soreness.

Face.—(The face turns blue during the spasm.)—*Tension of the facial muscles.—Cramp-pain in the malar bone and in the masseter muscles*, worse during rest and diminished by moving the lower jaw.—Feeling of heat in the cheeks, in the evening, without any warmth being perceived externally—(*Lock-jaw with the lips wide open.*)

Teeth.—Drawing toothache (in the molar teeth).—Throbbing in hollow teeth.

Mouth.—Mouth and lips are very dry, without thirst.—Tenacious, putrid mucus in the mouth, in the evening, with constant desire to drink.—White-coated tongue, with feeling of roughness.—Burning on the tongue, and stinging pinching in the tip.

Appetite and Taste.—*Bitter taste*, especially after dinner and after smoking.—*Desire for cold drinks.*—Great *desire for coffee.*—A good appetite, cannot eat enough, with aversion to food and ineffectual eructations which cause a feeling of fulness in the chest.

Gastric Symptoms.—Empty eructation after eating.—Bilious eructations.—*Nausea* during dinner.—Fainting with nausea, during a walk in the open air.

Stomach.—Pain in stomach, like a *cutting soreness*, when commencing to eat.—*Cramp pain in the pit of the stomach.* —Cutting in the pit of the stomach and the (right) hypochondrium, aggravated by moving the trunk.

Abdomen.—Pain as if bruised, in the right side of the abdomen.—*Crampy colic.—Cutting pain* in the lumbar region from within outwards.—*Cutting in the lower abdomen*, especially after eating warm milk.—Stitching pain in the abdomen.—Fermentation and rumbling in the abdomen as if diarrhœa would set in.

Stool and Anus.—Frequent, loose, copious fœcal stools. —*Discharge of mucus with cutting colic.*—Pressing and contractive sensation in the anus, with swelling of the varices, and burning smarting during soft stool.

Urine.—Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty emission. —Frequent and copious emission of urine, preceded by pressing on the bladder and succeeded by tenesmus of the

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

bladder.—*The urine is orange-coloured and soon becomes turbid.*

Male Parts.—Voluptuous *itching of the sexual parts.*

Windpipe.—Hoarseness caused by a *quantity of mucus in the windpipe.*—*Feeble voice as if it would give out.*—dry cough, with tickling in the larynx.—Violent, deep cough, with expectoration of yellow mucus.

Chest and Respiration.—(Intermittent breathing.—Sobbing inspirations.—*Oppression of the chest*, when walking rapidly or when going up-stairs.—Spasm in the chest, as if caused by a sudden attack of coldness.—*Cutting shocks or stitches* in the sides of the chest and in the sternum.—Shocks in the region of the heart.—*Violent palpitation of the heart*, when stooping while sitting, or in the evening, in bed, when lying on the left side.—Sensation of painful contraction of the heart.—*Bruising pain in the pectoral muscles*, when moving the body or the arms.

Trunk.—*Pain in the small of the back as if bruised*, generally at night and especially towards 4 o'clock in the morning, passing off after rising.—Painful *stiffness between the scapulæ* and *in the nape of the neck*, early in the morning, in bed, until noon.—Twitching in the cervical muscles and on the shoulder.

Upper Extremities.—*The arms feel feeble* and heavy as if lamed, with stiffness in the elbow-joint.—Paralytic weakness of the elbow-joints and hands.—*Crampy drawing in the forearms*, hands and fingers.—Cold fingers.

Lower Extremities.—*The lower extremities* feel heavy and feeble *as if lamed by blows*, both the thighs and legs; when walking they feel as if they would break.—Pain as if sprained or *crampy pain in the hip-joints, in the legs and feet.* —Pressure and *drawing in every part of the lower extremities.* —Painful shooting stitches in the thigh and in the edges of the iliac bones.—Paralytic conditions of the tarsal joints.

10.—ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

General Symptoms.—°Rheumatic pains and *Inflammation of tendons.*—**Arthritic drawing* or sticking and tension, especially in the extremities.—**Gastric and bilious conditions.*—The pains are aggravated by the heat of the sun, by wine, *after eating*, at night (and early in the morning); they abate during rest and in the cool air.—*Heaviness in all the limbs. —General weakness, especially at night, on waking.—*Emaciation.*—**Lardosis.*—*Dropsical swelling of the whole body.* —Apoplexy.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Skin.—Itching, especially of the neck, chest, back and extremities.—Eruptions which appear principally at night, and itch after getting warm in bed, depriving one of sleep.—Organic transformations of the skin.—Rash and *nettlerash.*—*Blotches and vesicles,* as if caused by the bites of insects.—Eruptions resembling *varicella,* with stinging pain when pressing on them.—Pustules with yellowish or brown scurfs.—°Freckles.—Hepatic spots.—°*Fistulous ulcers.*—°Corns and horny excrescences.—*Discoloured, distorted nails.—°*Fungus articularis.*—°Red, hot swellings.

Sleep.—*Very drowsy in the day-time.—**Sopor,* in the forenoon.—Wakes as if in afright, at night.—Vexatious dreams full of dispute.

Fever.—°*Intermittent fevers,* with prevailing *gastric* or *bilious symptoms,* especially attended *with loathing nausea, vomiting,* eructations, coated tongue, *bitter mouth and little thirst.*—°Fever with diarrhœa, vomiting and cutting in the abdomen.—°*Tertian fever.*—Warm sweat, every other morning.

Emotive Sphere.—Anxious reflecting about one's fate.—*Loathing of life,* with disposition to shoot or drown one's-self.—Tendency to start.—Vexed mood.—°A child cannot bear being looked at or touched.—Exalted longing and desire to love.

Sentient Sphere.—*Dulness of the mind, imbecility.—*Craziness.*—The head feels confused as after working in the cold.—Intoxication.—*Vertigo with nausea.*—°Rush of blood to the head.

Head.—Headache after bathing in the river.—Stupifying headache after smoking.—Sensation as if the forehead would be dashed to pieces.—Dull pain in the forehead and sinciput, aggravated by going up-stairs.—Tearing in the head, less when walking in the open air.—Boring in the forehead and temples, from within outwards.—Painful *rush of blood to the head,* followed by bleeding of the nose.

Integuments of the Head.—Bone-pain in the parietal bone, as if the periosteum were swollen.—Troublesome itching on the head, °*with falling off of the hair.*

Eyes.—*Stinging in the eyes.—**Redness of the eyelids.*—°*Arthritic ophthalmia,* with itching and nightly agglutination.—Humid spot near the outer canthus.—Eye-gum *in the canthi.*—The eyes grow larger between the lids.—The eyes are sensitive to the light of day.

Ears.—Stinging in the ears.—Redness, swelling and heat of the ear.—Digging and creeping in the ears.—*Deafness* as if a leaflet were lying against the ears.—**Roaring in the ears.*

Nose.—Eruptions on the nose.—*Soreness of the nostrils and alæ nasi.—***Cracked,* scurfy *nostrils.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Face.—°Heat of the face, especially the cheeks, with itching.—Red, burning, *suppurating eruptions in the face*, with yellowish scurfs.—Blotches and vesicles in the face, like mosquito-bites.—Honey-coloured granular rash on the face.—Eruption like varicella, on the nose, and in the face.—Sore feeling about the chin.—*Sore, cracked corners of the mouth.*—Pimples on the upper lip.—Dry lips.

Teeth.—**Toothache in hollow teeth*, -with digging and twitching up into the head, excited every time he eats any thing, aggravated by cold water, abating in the open air.—Jerking toothache, in the evening, in bed and after a meal.—Grating of the teeth, when taking a nap while sitting.—*Bleeding of the teeth and gums* which recede from the teeth.

Mouth.—Dry mouth.—Confluence of water on the tongue and in the mouth.—*Ptyalism.*—White-coated tongue.—Sore pain along the edges of the tongue.—Vesicles on the tongue.

Throat.—Sore throat, as if a plug had lodged in the throat.—Difficult deglutition.—Dry and rough throat, or else a good deal of phlegm in the throat.

Appetite and Taste.—°*Bitter taste.*—*Thirst*, especially *at night.*—**Chronic loss of appetite.*—Feeling of hunger and emptiness in the pit of the stomach, especially early in the morning, not removed by eating.

Gastric Symptoms. **Eructations tasting of the ingesta*, or else scraping.—Gulping-up of a watery fluid.—*Bitter eructations.—Hiccough while smoking.—**Loathing*, *nausea* and *inclination to vomit* °caused by derangement of the stomach.—Nausea from drinking wine.—**Vomiting* of bile and mucus, -or with diarrhœa and anguish.

Stomach. **Cardialgia.*—Burning-spasmodic pain in the the pit of the stomach, with despair and disposition to drown one's-self.—Gastritis.—**Pain in the stomach as if too full.*—The region of the stomach is painful to contact.—°Tension and pressure in the pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—*Distention and fulness*, especially after eating.—*Violent cutting colic.*—Empty feeling in the abdomen, as after violent diarrhœa.—When touching or pressing on the inguinal region, it feels hard, with pain as if swollen.—*Flatulence with rumbling.*

Stool and Anus.—**Difficult discharge of hard fæces.*—Hurried urging to stool, with sudden discharge of ordinary stool, attended with pressing.—°Alternate diarrhœa and constipation of old people.—*Ineffectual disposition to diarrhœa, with pinching in the abdomen.—Papescent stools.—*Diarrhœa with cutting colic*, generally *watery*.—°Diarrhœa of lying-in women and of pregnant females.—**Constant discharge* of a

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

yellowish-white *mucus from the anus.*—Discharge of black blood from the anus.—Flowing and blind *varices* at the anus, with tingling and burning.—Burning, itching and smarting in the anus.—Distensive pressing in the rectum and anus.—Burning boil at the perineum.

Urine.—Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty emission. —°Copious and *frequent micturition, with a good deal of mucus and burning in the urethra, attended with pain in the small of the back* (hæmorrhoids of the bladder).—*Involuntary emission of urine when coughing.*—Gold coloured, fluid, brown-red urine, sometimes mixed with small, red little bodies.—°Cutting during micturition.

Male Parts.—*Sexual excitement* and lewdness.—Emissions.

Female Parts.—Uterine hæmorrhage.—Ovaritis.—*Acrid*, smarting leucorrhœa.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—*Stoppage of the nose.*—Catarrh with sore, crusty nose.

Windpipe.—Great heat in the larynx, during a walk in the open air.—The voice is very feeble.—*Aphonia when getting heated.*—Cough with burning in the chest.—Dry, racking morning-cough.

Chest and Respiration.—*Suffocative catarrh, with suffocative oppression of the chest.*—Deep, sobbing breathing.—Stinging in the cheek, during and between the inspirations.—Pain as if bruised in the pectoralis major, when pressing on it or raising the arm.

Trunk.—Spasmodic drawing in the cervical and posterior cervical muscles.—*Rheumatic pains* in the nape of the neck. —Rash in the nape of the neck, on the scapulæ and behind the ears.

Upper Extremities.—*Rheumatic pains in the arms.*—Reddish vesicles on the arms, itching.—°Red, hot *swelling of the forearm*, with sticking tension.—Drawing in the forearms, fingers and finger-joints.—*Arthritic pain in the finger-joints.* —Painfulness of the skin under the finger-nails, and slow growth of the same.

Lower Extremities.—*Drawing in the lower limbs*, especially in the hip-joint.—°Violent pains in the lower limbs. —°The lower limbs go to sleep, after sitting.—Blotches with red areolæ, on the nates and lower limbs.—Stitching pain in the knees and tibiæ.—Painful stiffness of the knee, not allowing the leg to be stretched.—°*Fungus of the knee-joint.*—Blotch (blister) on the knee, after rubbing.—The soles are sensitive when walking on stone-pavement.—*Swelling and redness of the heel*, with burning stinging, worse when walk-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ing.—° *Corns* in the sole and large **horny excrescences*, close behind the toes.—Aching pain in the corns.—Burning in the ball of the big toe.—*Horny excrescence under the nail of the big toe.

11.—ARGENTUM.

General Symptoms.—Drawing and *tearing* with pressure, most in the extremities and *bones*.—Pains as if bruised, especially in the small of the back and the joints of the lower limbs.—*Raw and sore pains* of internal organs and of the skin.—The limbs feel numb and rigid.—*Epileptic attacks.*—*Ailments from abuse of mercury.*—The pains are worse every noon.

Skin.—Burning itching of the skin, here and there.—*Sore and burning pimples.*

Sleep.—Anxious dreams.

Fever.—*Shuddering and chilliness*, especially in the afternoon and at night.—Night-sweat.

Emotive Sphere.—*Anxiousness*, obliging one to walk rapidly.—*Lowness of spirits and no disposition to talk.*

Sentient Sphere.—The head feels stupid and hollow.—Gloomy feeling in the head as if from smoke, and tingling, *intoxicated feeling* in the head.—*Vertigo with obscuration of sight*, or with sopor and closing of the eyelids.

Head.—Headache in the occiput, as if a foreign body were moving through it causing a pressure, with stiff feeling in the nape of the neck.—*Stinging, and cramp-pain in the head.—Stupifying pressure in the the forepart of the head.—Paroxysm of compression in the brain, with inclination to vomit and burning in the pit of the stomach, when reading and standing.—Sticking and tearing in the head.

Integuments of the Head —The outer head feels sore, when pressing on it even lightly.—*Pressure and tearing in the bones of the skull.*—Painful muscular twitchings in the temples and forehead.—Pimple on the temple, with ulcerative pain.

Eyes,—Itching, especially of the canthi.—Redness and swelling of the margins of the lids.

Ears.—Stitching and cutting in the ears, extending to the inner brain.—Corrosive *itching of the outer ear*, with scratching until it bleeds.—The ears feel stopped.

Nose.—*Bleeding of the nose*, after blowing it, or preceded by tingling and tickling in the nose.—Discharge of bloody pus from the nose.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Face.—Red face.—Gnawing *pressure and tearing in the facial bones.*—Swelling of the upper lip, close under the nose.

Teeth.—Toothache as if the teeth were loose.—The gums are painful when touched.—Loose, readily bleeding gums.

Mouth.—Dryness.—Dry feeling on a moist tongue.—**Confluence of a quantity of tenacious mucus*, °adhering to the palate, -with shuddering.—*Vesicles on the tongue, sore and burning.*

Throat.—*Sore throat as if the fauces were swollen*, with difficult deglutition.—Roughness and scraping in the fauces.—°*Mercurial angina faucium, with raw and sore feeling* when swallowing or expelling the air.—Boring and digging in the throat.—A quantity of gray, jelly-like mucus in the throat which can easily be hawked up.

Appetite.—*Aversion to every kind of food*, even when merely thinking of it, one is speedily satiated.—*A good appetite*, even when the stomach is full.—Gnawing hunger, not removed by eating.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Heartburn.*—Hiccough while smoking.—Constant nausea and qualmishness.—Gagging-up of an acrid, badly tasting fluid, followed by scraping and burning in the fauces.

Stomach.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach.—Excessive pressure from the lower abdomen to the region of the pubic bones, immediately after commencing to eat, aggravated by drawing breath and abating after rising.—*Painfully oppressive distention of the abdomen.*—Cutting in the abdomen.—Contraction of the abdominal muscles when walking.—Loud rumbling in the abdomen.

Stool.—*Frequent urging to stool*, with scanty discharge of stool.—Dry, sandy stool.—Vomiting during stool.—Contractive colic after the morning-stool.

Urine.—*Frequent and copious emission of urine.*

Male Parts.—Contusive pain in the testicles.—*Emissions.*

Catarrhal Symptoms.—*Stoppage of the nose*, with biting in the same.—*Violent fluent coryza*, with a good deal of sneezing.

Windpipe.—*Raw and sore pain in the larynx*, also when coughing.—*A good deal of mucus in the windpipe, caused by stooping*, laughing and going up-stairs, it is easily hawked up.—A good deal of mucus on the chest.—When eating, especially when eating apples, particles of the food are apt to get into the larynx.—Cough caused by a cutting in the windpipe, with watery expectoration.—Paroxysms of short rattling cough, in the day-time, with easy expectoration of a thickish, whitish substance.—°Small spot at the upper part

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

of the larynx, from which a feeling of coldness seems to emanate.—°Sensation in the larynx, in the region of the throat-pit, as if there were a little wound, worse when talking and singing.—°*Laryngeal phthisis*, especially among preachers and people who are obliged to speak loud a good deal and incessantly.

Chest.—Pressure at the chest.—Pressure and stitching in the sternum and sides of the chest.—Cutting in the sides of the chest, when drawing breath and stooping.—Cramp-pain in the pectoral muscles and near the ribs.

Trunk.—Pain in the small of the back as if lamed and bruised, or drawing.—Tearing in the shoulders and scapulæ.

Upper Extremities.—*Tearing*, and spasmodic *drawing* with pressure, *also tension, in the arms and hands.*—*Pressure with tearing in the bones* and joints of the *hands and fingers.*—Contraction of the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—° *Coxagra*, with paralytic aching and stitching pain in the hip-joint when walking.—Muscular twitchings in the thighs.—Crampy cutting and tearing in the knees and ankles.—Crampy feeling in the calves, with pain as if the muscles were contracted while going down-stairs.—Pain as if bruised and beating in the tarsal joints.—*Tearing in the bones* and joints *of the feet and toes.*—Numb feeling in the heel and tendo Achilles.

12.—ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

General Symptoms.—Sensation as if the limbs would go to sleep.—Vacillating gait, with unsteadiness of the extremities.—*Very weak, with weariness of the lower limbs*, dread of work, drowsiness and ill looks.—One finds it difficult to go up-stairs.—*Very feeble, as if worn out and exhausted.*—**Trembling of the limbs.*—Sensation as if the limbs and head would expand.—Violent convulsions.—°*Epileptic attacks.*—°Catalepsy ? ?—°St. Vitus' dance ?—°Hysteric spasms ?—**Paralysis*, °especially of one side.—Cachexia, emaciation, dropsy.—*Hemorrhage ?*—°Syphilitic, mercurial, scrofulous and dyscratic complaints ?—°Leprous eruptions and complaints ?—°Scorbutic affections ?

Skin.—Biting, stinging itching, also at night in bed, when getting warm.—Itch-like eruptions, with bleeding and bleeding crusts after scratching.—Ecthymatous pustules.—Wart-shaped excrescences.—(Hebra of Vienna, denies the existence of the so-called ARGYRIA).—°Scabby skin ?—°Herpes ?—°Cancerous ulcers ?—°Burns ?—°Chilblains ?—°Erysipela-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

tous inflammations?—°Inveterate ulcers?—°Small-pox?—°Continuous suppurations?—°Abscesses?

Sleep.—Very *drowsy in the day-time, when sitting*, especially *in the evening*.—A good deal of long and deep yawning.—°Lethargy and coma?—Sopor.—Many fanciful visions before falling asleep.—Nightly nervous excitement and sleeplessness.—Restless sleep full of dreams, with tossing about.—*Frightful, heavy dreams*.—Headache, sore throat and complaints from flatulence, at night.

Fever.—Chilliness and shuddering, generally in the forenoon.—Yellowish complexion, with nausea and rising of air, during the chilliness.—Fever with violent, raging headache, inclination to vomit, and desire for something piquant, sour or salt.—Profuse *night-sweats*.—Morning-sweats.—°Nervous and typhoid fevers?

Emotive Sphere.—Anxiety with moaning and deep-seated feeling of sickness.—Solicitous mood alternating with indifference.—Apathy and want of confidence in one's-self, with weakness and nervous prostration.—Hypochondriac, gloomy mood.—°Hydrophobia.—°Craziness?—°Noisy mania and craziness?

Sentient Sphere.—Vertigo as if turning in a circle.—Vertigo with headache, nausea, blindness and humming in the ears.—*Dizziness, intoxication* and inability to collect one's senses.—Vertigo as if one would faint.—Absence of thought as if stupid, with inability to think, want of suitable expressions.—Imbecile appearance, silly laughing and manners, with appearance of grimaces on closing the eyes in the daytime.—Dulness and confusion of the head, or painful dulness of the head, especially after drinking coffee.—°Apoplexy?—°Hydrocephalus?—°Meningitis?

Head.—Painful fulness and heaviness in the head, especially early in the morning, on waking.—Headache, as if the head would fly to pieces, when performing some mental labour.—Sensation of a cool current from the right frontal eminence to the eye.—°Megrim?—Semilateral tearing in the head, from the forehead as far as the face and left eye, with lachrymation, redness and glistening of the eye.—*The headache generally affects one side of the head, principally the right side*.—*Violent congestion of blood to the head*, with throbbing of the carotids, melancholy, stupefaction and inability to think.—*Constant headache*.—The headache is worse in the open air, is diminished by bandaging the head tightly.—The headache is in most cases attended with chilliness.

Integuments of the Head.—A good deal of itching, biting and creeping on the hairy scalp as from vermin, with

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

constant desire to scratch.—Violently itching blotches on the hairy scalp, painful as if sore, afterwards becoming inflamed and humid.—Itching tumours on the hairy scalp and nape of the neck.

Eyes.—Inflammation of the eyes, with pressure, mucus obliging one to wipe, scarlet-redness, interstitial distention of the conjunctiva, mistiness of sight and narrowing of the space between the lids.—Nightly agglutination.—A good deal of mucus in the eyes.—Blood-red canthi, with swelling of the lachrymal gland, causing it to look like a ball of red flesh, and clusters of congested vessels coming from the canthi.—Redness, puffing-up and swelling of the conjunctiva.—°Pellicle on the eye?—Wart-shaped excresences, pustules, ulcers and specks on the cornea?—The inflammation abates in the cool open air, and becomes intolerable in a warm room.—°Fistula lachrymalis? ?—Blear-eyed.—Sudden attacks of blindness, at twilight, in the evening, with loud lamentations.—When reading or writing, the sight vanishes and the letters become blurred.—Far-sightedness when reading.—Dimness of the cornea, with white speck on the same.—°Amaurosis?

Ears.—Otalgia.—Ringing, and humming in the ears.—Hard hearing, as if something were lying against the ear.—°Deafness?—°Dampness of the ears?

Nose.—The nasal bones feel sore as if bruised.—Constant and violent itching in the nose, obliging one to scratch until it bleeds.—Discharge of blood and bloody pus, when blowing the nose.—Painful scurfs in the nose bleeding when torn off.—Dulness of smell.—Stoppage of the nose, with itching.—Ozæna?

Face.—Sunken, pale, bluish face.—Looks sick, old.—Semilateral drawing and tearing in the face.—°Prosopalgia?—Convulsions of the facial muscles, with tight closing of the mouth.—Swelling of the upper lip close under the nose.—Inflamed blotches and pustules on the lips and at the corners of the mouth.—Bluish lips.—°Lupia?—°Erysipelas of the face?—°Herpes on the chin?—°Impetigo labialis?

Teeth.—The teeth are very sensitive to cold water.—*Toothache especially when chewing, or when the teeth are touched by any thing cold or sour.*—Exfoliation of the teeth.—Loose, readily bleeding gums.

Mouth.—*Dry tongne*, especially early in the morning.—White mucus on the tongue, or else yellow-grayish.—Rough tongue, the papillæ being erect.—Swelling of the tongue, with ulcerative pain.—Ulcerated crusts on the inner surface of the cheeks.—Fetor of the mouth, early in the morning.—Ptyalism.—A good deal of tenacious mucus in the mouth.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

—Speech heavy, unsteady, owing to dryness of the palate. —°Aphthæ?—°Mercurial ptyalism and ulcers in the mouth?

Throat.—Dark redness of the fauces and uvula.—Soreness, roughness, dryness and *ulcerative pain of the throat.*—***Painful deglutition as from a splinter.***—*A good deal of tenacious, thick mucus in the mouth and fauces, with constant hawking*—Spasm and choking in the fauces.—*Spasms of the œsophagus, with painful disposition to eructate*, pain in the stomach, fainting nausea, flow of water in the mouth.—°Membranous angina faucium?—°Chronic swelling of the tonsils?

Appetite and Taste.—*Bitter taste in the mouth*, sometimes astringent and metallic, or doughy, flat taste.—Loss of appetite, food tastes like straw.—Desire for acrid cheese or sugar.—Considerable weakness of digestion, with feeling of fulness in the stomach.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Frequent and violent rising of air*, attending almost all the other pains.—Almost constant loathing and nausea, even unto fainting.—Vomiting of a substance leaving a black stain.—Vomiting with anguish, diarrhœa and violent colic.—°Heartburn and sour stomach?—°Vomiting of black blood?

Stomach.—*Painful pressure at the stomach*, also at night, as from a lump, followed by vomiting.—***Cardialgia***, also with internal chilliness and sick looks, or more especially *at night*, waking one.—Burning and tearing in the stomach, or gnawing with ulcerative pain.—Inflammation, suppuration and interstitial distention, of the mucous coat of the stomach. —°Softening of the stomach?—°Carcinoma of the stomach?

Abdomen.—Pressure and feeling of fulness in the liver. —°Affections of the liver and spleen?—Stitching in the liver and region of the spleen.—Aching with drawing and pressure in the abdomen, as in ascites.—Sore and ulcerative pain in the abdomen.—Sensation as if a ball were rising.—Spasmodic colic.—Discharge of a good deal of flatulence, causing relief.—°Saturnine colic?

Stool and Anus.—Discharge of a greenish, fetid mucus. —Brown, fetid diarrhœic stools.—Nightly watery diarrhœa, with noisy flatulence, after eating sugar.—Diarrhœic stools consisting of bloody mucus, with great prostration of strength.—Ulceration of the bowels, phthisis of the intestines.—Itching of the anus, causing one to scratch until the parts are sore.—Discharge of ascarides and pieces of tænia. —-°Diarrhœa from teething?—-°Dysentery?—-°Ailments caused by worms?—°Flowing piles?

Urine.—Frequent urging to urinate, with copious emission of a pale-yellow urine.—Frequent micturation at night.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

—Discharge of a little urine after urinating, with sensation of swelling in the urethra.—The front-part of the urethra feels contracted, when urinating.—Inflammation and swelling of the urethra, with gonorrhœal discharge, priapism, bloody urine and fever.—Hæmorrhage from the urethra.—°Catarrh of the bladder?—°Gonorrhœa?

Male Parts.—Chancrous ulcers on the prepuce.—Enlargement and hardness of the right testicle.—Frequent emissions.—Want of sexual desire and shrivelling of the sexual organs.

Female Parts.—Profuse menses, with pains in the small of the back and pelvis.—Uterine hæmorrhage.—Miscarriage.—°Uterine spasms?—°Leucorrhœa?

Catarrhal Symptoms.—A good deal of sneezing.—Catarrh with chilliness, wretched look, lachrymation, sneezing and stupifying headache obliging one to lie down.

Windpipe.—Wheezing and whizzing in the larynx, with pulse-like regularity, when lying-down after eating, perceptible only when lying on the left ear.—Nightly hoarseness, with expectoration of bloody mucus after a paroxysm of dry cough.—Cough with tickling in the throat.—Tobacco-smoke is intolerable when coughing.—Nightly cough with vomiting.—Suffocative cough, in the afternoon.—Continual desire to cough, with spitting of blood and oppression of breathing.—°Laryngeal phthisis?—°Whooping-cough? ?—°Pulmonary phthisis. ? ?

Chest and Respiration.—Oppression of the chest, with moaning.—Difficult breathing with anguish.—Suffocative paroxysms.—°Spasmodic asthma?—Pressure and weight on the chest.—Violent palpitation of the heart, also particularly at night, or with a fainting sort of nausea.—Puffy distention of the mammary glands, with ulcerative pain.

Trunk.—Nightly pains in the back, tensive and crampy.—*Violent pains in the small of the back as if sprained*, early in the morning, abating when standing or walking.—Paralytic weight in the lumbar region, extending to the hip-joint.—Pain of the axillary glands.

Upper Extremities.—Nightly bone-pain in the humerus.—On the dorsum of the right hand, yellow vesicles on a red base, originally arising from red blotches.—°Whitlow?

Lower Extremities.—Paralytic heaviness and lassitude of the lower limbs.—Periodical spasmodic drawing from the hip to the knee, so painful that one would like to cry out.—°Coxagra?—Pain in the hip, extending down to the tarsal joint.—Emaciation and paralytic weakness of the lower limbs.—Tuberculous pimples on the thighs, with nightly

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

itching.—Tearing, digging and raging in the knees.—°White swelling of the knee?—Great languor and tensive weariness of the calves as after a long journey.—Arthritic pain in the foot.

13.—ARNICA MONTANA.

General Symptoms.—°*Chronic rheumatism* with tensive-tearing pains.—*Stinging and *tingling*, or else *laming pains as if bruised*, especially in the limbs and joints during motion.—°Arthritic complaints.—°Ailments arising from a *shock, fall, contusion; °strains by lifting; °sprains; °luxations.*—*Compressive sensation, stinging and tingling in the affected parts.—**The pains are aggravated by talking, blowing one's nose, moving about and even by sleep.*—°Ailments caused by abuse of cinchona.—**Rushes of blood*, with *congestion of the head, burning of the upper, and coolness of the lower parts of the body.*—The whole body is excessively sensitive, especially the joints.—Heaviness and relaxed feeling in all the limbs.—Vibratory sensation in all the limbs, when treading or when the body is concussed.—Jerks through the whole body.—The child stretches its body, has convulsions, cannot keep its head erect.—*Fainting turns.—*Consumption.—°*Apoplexy*, also nervous and serous.

Skin.—**Boils.*—°*Stings of bees.*—°Varices.—°*Wounds, also when caused by a bite.*—Rash and pock-shaped eruptions.—*Ecchymosed, dark-red, blue, yellowish places on the skin.—°*Hot, hard, red and shining swelling.*

Sleep.—*Very drowsy in the day-time*, without being able to sleep.—*Sleepy at an early hour*, in the evening.—Unrefreshing sleep full of dreams.—°Sopor with wandering of the mind.—Grasping at things in the air or on the bed-cover.—*Anxious, frightful dreams.*—Starting and moaning during sleep.—Difficulty of collecting one's-self, on waking.—°Involuntary discharge of stool and urine during sleep.

Fever.—*Chilliness*, generally *in the evening*, as if cold water were poured upon one.—*Evening-fever.*—Fever early in the morning, first chilliness, then heat.—°*Intermittent fevers with a good deal of thirst* and drinking previous to the chill, attended with yawning; afterwards heat with thirst, but drinks less.—°*The fever is preceded by a drawing in the periosteum of all the bones.*—Thirst, without any external heat, with contracted pupils.—Hurried pulse.—°Tertian *puerperal fever*, with watery diarrhœa.—°Typhoid fever, with loss of consciousness, without delirium.—°Intermittent fevers after abuse of cinchona.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Emotive Sphere.—**Hypochondriac anxiety.*—Restlessness and anguish.—Loss of hope.—One's feelings are easily excited.—-Tendency to start.—-*Headstrong.—.°Frivolity, wantonness, bad demeanor, absurd speech.

Sentient Sphere.—Absence of thought.—Absence of mind, reverie.—°Loss of consciousness alternating with constant screaming.—Dulness of the head, with stitching pains. —*Vertigo when raising one's head and moving it, or *when walking.*—°Vertigo at dinner as if one would fall forward.—*Vertigo, with nausea, -when reading for a long time.—*Delirium.—°Vertigo, with vanishing of sight.—°Sanguinous apoplexy, with extravasation of blood.—°Concussion of the brain.—°Dropsy of the brain.

Head.—°Hemicrania.—Stupifying or *pressing headache*, especially *in the forehead*, generally with *heat* in the brain, especially when walking, going up-stairs, reflecting or reading, or after eating.—*Spasmodic contractive feeling in the forehead, above the eyes, as if the brain were pressed together like a ball, especially near the warm stove.—Pain in the temples as from a nail.—°The aching in the forehead is worse after eating.—**Jerking tearing* and **stitching in the head*, -mostly in the temples.—Cutting through the head, followed by a feeling of coldness, causing the hair to stand on end.—Tingling in the forehead and above the orbits.—**Rush of blood to the head, with burning heat in the head, the body being cool or naturally warm.*—°*Headache caused by a shock or some other mechanical cause.*—°*Concussion of the brain.*—Weakness and heaviness of the head, so that one finds it difficult to keep the head erect.—°Periodical headache.

Integuments of the Head.—*External tingling in the vertex.*—The scalp seems to adhere firmly and be immoveable.

Eyes.—*Dull pressure at the borders of the orbits and around the eyes.—*Tingling around the eyes.*—*Sore pain of the eyes and edges of the lids, °with difficulty of moving them.—Burning of the eyes.—°*Opthalmia from mechanical causes.*—*Redness of the whites.—°*Swollen, ecchymosed lids.* —°Dim eyes, *without lustre.*—Profuse discharge of *burning tears.*—°The eyes are half closed, or protruded, or staring, expressive of anguish.—°Obscuration of vision.

Ears.—*Pain in the ears as if bruised or contused.*—Tearing in the ears.—Long *stitches in and behind the ears.*—Stitches through the ears, like shocks, when leaning the head against any thing.—*Hard hearing and roaring in the ears,* also after injuries.

Nose.—*Pain of the nose as if bruised by a blow*, with tingling.—Crampy pain at the root of the nose.—°Inflammation

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and **swelling of the nose.*—Ulcerated nostrils.—**Bleeding of the nose.*

Face.—**Face pale and sunken*, or °yellow and bloated.—*Redness* and burning of *one cheek only*, the body being cool.—Jerking *beating* or *tingling shuddering* in the cheeks.—*Hot face* in the evening, with cold nose.—°Inflammatory prosopalgia.—*Hot, *red-shining, hard swelling of the cheek.*—Pock-shaped eruption in the face, especially under the eyes.—Swelling of the lips.—Tingling in the lips.—Burning heat, dryness and parched condition of the lips.—*Cracked borders of the lips.*—°Incipient paralysis of the lower jaw.—Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Teeth.—° *Toothache*, with hard, rigid *swelling of the cheeks.*—Tearing in the upper (molar) teeth when eating.—The teeth are loose and elongated.—*Tingling in the gums.*—°Pain as if the teeth were loose and elongated, with pain when touching them, and beating with pressure, as from congestion of blood.—Slimy teeth.

Mouth.—Dry mouth with thirst.—Bloody saliva.—° *Spitting of blood.*—**Dry or white-coated tongue.*—Sore feeling and smarting on the tongue.—Contraction of the palate as from astringents.—Putrid smell from the mouth.

Throat.—Sore throat as from something hard in the throat.—Deglutition is impeded by a kind of nausea as though the food would not go down.—Noise when swallowing.—Stinging in the throat, between the acts of deglutition.—*Burning in the throat*, with apprehensive anxiousness, as from internal heat.—°Oesophagitis ?—Bitter-tasting mucus in the throat.

Appetite and Taste.—**Taste putrid* -or slimy, or **bitter* (early, after waking)-—Desire for water.—Desire to drink, with aversion to every kind of beverage.—-*Aversion to meat, broth and tobacco.—Desire for vinegar.—Excessive appetite at supper, with feeling of fulness and colicky pressure in the abdomen, immediately after eating.—Whining and peevish mood after supper.—*Loss of appetite and aversion to food.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Bitter or putrid eructations*, -or violent and **empty*, or interrupted.—*Gulping up of bitter mucus* or salt water.—*Inclination to vomit, also early in the morning.*—**Empty retching*, also at night, with pressure in the pit of the stomach, as from a lump.—° *Vomiting of coagulated blood*, coming on again after eating or drinking.—°Vomiting of milk and *blood after drinking.*

Stomach.—Pressure at the stomach as from a stone.—***Fulness in the stomach*** and pit of the stomach, like satiety attended with loathing.—Digging in the pit of the stomach,

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

with sensation as if the parts were rolled up in a ball.—*Pinching, *spasmodic* grasping in the stomach.—°*Stitches in the pit of the stomach, with pressure extending to the back and constriction of the chest*, aggravated by eating, drinking, and contact.

Abdomen.—**Splenetic stitches when walking.*—*Stitches below the left hypochondrium, arresting the breathing.*—Pressure in the region of the liver.—°*Colic after straining by lifting*, in pregnant females.—*Hard distention of the abdomen with cutting sore pain in the sides of the abdomen, lessened by emission of flatulence, every day from early in the morning until two in the afternoon.—Sharp shocks through the lower abdomen.—*Contusive pain in the sides of the abdomen.*—Pains from flatulence.—Flatulence smelling like putrid eggs.

Stool and Anus.—*Ineffectual urging to stool.—*Constipation.—*Thin, papescent*, sour-smelling stools, after frequent ineffectual urging.—Frequent scanty discharges of mucus.—*Watery diarrhœa.—***Undigested stools.—***Involuntary discharges of stool*, at night.—Bloody, purulent evacuations.—Varices of the anus.—Pressure in the rectum.

Urine.—*Retention of urine, with pressing in the bladder.*—Tenesmus of the bladder.—Urging to urinate, with involuntary discharge of drops of urine.—Frequent emission of watery urine.—**Brown urine* with *brick-dust sediment.*—°*Bloody urine.*—*Nocturnal enuresis.

Male Parts.—Itching, red spot on the glands.—Inflammation of the glands.—°*Blue-red swelling of the penis, and scrotum*, with tension, sore pain and feeling as if bruised.—Hard, hot *swelling* of the testicles (caused by a blow), with pain when walking, standing or touching them.—*Hydrocele.*—Stitches in the testicle and spermatic cord extending to the abdominal cavity, during rest.

Female Parts.—Premature menses.—Discharge of blood from the uterus, between the menses.—°*The after pains are extremely painful and last too long.*

Windpipe.—**Cough generally dry*, caused by a titillation in the windpipe, early in the morning, after rising.—Nightly-cough during sleep.—**Cough of children after crying.*—°*Paroxysms of whooping-cough* commencing with crying.—Moist cough.—**Bloody cough*, °*with dyspnœa*, rush of blood, palpitation of the heart, periodical heat which favours the expectoration of a bright, frothy blood, with lumps of coagulated blood and mucus.—*When coughing, stitches in the head* and pain of all the ribs as if bruised by blows.—°Inability to raise the detached mucus.

Chest and Respiration.—**Oppressed breathing.*—*Diffi-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

cult, *anxious* sniffling breathing or short, *panting* respiration. —°Rattling in the trachea.—*Fetid breath.*—**Stitches in the chest*, with stoppage of breath and cough, aggravated by every motion.—°*Rheumatic pleurisy.*—*Compression on the chest* and in the region of the heart.—**Pain as if sprained and bruised*, in the cartilages of the chest and back.—*Acute stitches in the region of the heart, °also with fainting turns.—*Jerking beating of the head.*—Red sweat on the chest.—°*Soreness of the nipples.*

Trunk.—*Pain in the back and small of the back, as if lamed and bruised by blows.*—Sensation as if a lump had lodged in the back.—*Tingling in the spine.*—Cramp-pain in the cervical muscles, especially when sneezing and yawning.—Weakness of the cervical muscles; the head falls backwards.—Painful swelling of the cervical glands.

Upper Extremities.—*Pain in the arm as if lamed and bruised, with tingling in the arm.—Pain as if sprained in the arm and wrist-joints.*—Jerking in the arms.—Stitching in the pits of the axillæ.—Swelling of the veins on the hands, with full, strong pulse.—***Pain in the hands as if bruised*, with want of power when grasping any thing.—Crampy feeling in the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—*The legs and feet feel as if bruised by blows.*—Tension, *drawing and weariness in the thighs*, aggravated by walking.—*Tearing in the knee* or *tension* as if the tendons were too short, aggravated by waking.—The knees are powerless and give way, with numb feet.—*Tearing in the tarsal joints* and heels.—Stitching in the tarsal joints when moving it.—*Tingling in the feet.—Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of the feet*, with heat and drawing stinging pains. —Swelling of the tarsal joint, with painfulness during motion. —Dark-red, blue and yellowish skin of the foot.—*Hot, red-shining swelling of the toes* and neighbouring parts.—°*Gout.*

14.—ARSENICUM ALBUM.

General Symptoms.—*Paroxysms of pain with *anxiety, coldness, disposition to lie down, and sudden excessive debility.* —*Attacks of pain commencing with shuddering.—*Pains which *drive one to despair or rage.—***Nightly pains which are even felt during sleep*, and can only be moderated *by walking about.*—*The pains are *aggravated by other people's talking, or by lying on the affected part*, or after dinner when sitting, or in the evening after lying down; the pains *abate by external warmth*, or when standing or moving the body.—**Typical appearance* of the pains every day, or periodical attacks every

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

3 or 4 weeks.—°Paroxysms of a *rheumatic tearing pain*, lasting 6 days, and coming on again after an interval of 4 days. —**Burning pains in internal and external parts*.—°*Inflammation of internal organs* with violent burning pains.—° *Gastric-bilious* hysteric conditions.—°Dropsical swelling.—*Scrofulous complaints.—Sense of deadness in the extremities.— **Excessive prostration*.—While lying one feels strong and desires to get up, but sinks down as soon as one is on one's feet.—*Fainting turns*.—**Emaciation*.—**Consumption*. —**Jaundice*.—°Chlorosis.—°Bloat of the limbs and face, with large abdomen and glandular swellings.—**Anasarca*.—°*Asiatic cholera*.—*Obstinate influenza.—**Trembling of the limbs*. —**Convulsions*.—*Tonic spasms.—Paralysis.—*Epilepsy.

Skin.—°Dry, parchment-like or else *blue* and *cold skin*.— *Rash, especially white.—**Itch like pimples*.—Varioloid.— *Urticaria.—°*Blood-blisters* cover the whole body.—**Petechiæ* °with putrid fever.—**Black pocks as if gangrenous*.— **Suppurating herpes* with *violent burning pain*.—°*Ichorous ulcers* with raised edges or thin crusts.—**Gangrenous or cancerous ulcers*.—°Insensible or **extremely painful ulcers with stinging and burning* °especially when the parts become cold. —*Discoloured nails.—°Warts.—°Chilblains.—*Varices.— *Burning and burning itching.

Sleep.—Evening,—sopor.—**Sleeplessness at night, with constant tossing about*.—**Starting of single parts or of the whole body when on the point of falling asleep or during sleep*. —°Only half asleep, constantly disturbed by moaning and grating of the teeth.—**Nightly restlessness, anguish about the heart* and violent burning under the skin, as if hot water were flowing through the veins.—*Wakes frequently and finds it difficult to fall asleep again.—*Anxious dreams*.

Fever.—**General coldness*, with loss of pulse and *clammy cold sweat*.—**Chilliness and shuddering without thirst*, generally in the room, or immediately *after drinking*, with *paroxysms of pain, or setting in of other symptoms together with the chilliness*.—°Evening-chill with stretching of the limbs and apprehensive uneasiness.—**Attacks of fever* preceded by vertigo and great debility, *attended with humming in the ears*, or followed by aching pain in the forehead.—° *Quotidian*, tertian and quartan fevers, *with indistinct, chilliness and heat*, with *great restlessness and thirst*, or else without thirst during the chilliness and heat.—°Intermittent fevers after abuse of cinchona.—°Puerperal fevers, °mucous fevers, °putrid fevers, and °lentescent *typhus*.—°Gastric and bilious fevers with vomiting, internal heat, violent thirst, cutting in the bowels as if diarrhœa would set in.—*Nightly *burning heat all over*,

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

with burning in all the veins, without thirst or sweat.—**Sweat at the commencement of sleep, or after the fever-paroxysm.*

Emotive Sphere.—**Excessive anxiety* and *restlessness, driving one to and fro in the day-time and out of bed at night*, especially *in the evening after lying down*, or at 3 o'clock in the morning, on waking.—**Dread of being alone*, of ghosts and thieves.—**Excessive fear of death* or *mania of suicide*.—°Irritable mood or unsettling of one's disposition in consequence of *abuse of brandy*.—*Melancholy sadness.—*Religious melancholy and reserve.—*Crying and weeping, with a few incoherent sentences.—°Scruples of conscience.—*Great indifference and apathy.—°Affections of the mind after suppression of rash.—Vexed at trifles.—*Disposition to talk about other people's faults.—*Crazy*.—Imbecility.

Sentient Sphere.—*In the room the head feels confused and heavy*, feels better in the open air.—**Vertigo* -with throbbing in the head when raising it.—When closing the eyes, in the evening one is attacked with vertigo so that one has to hold on to something.

Head.—*Headache abating by applying cold water to the head, but worse again after removing the wet application.—*Aching, stupifying pain in the head, with heaviness in the forehead.—**Beating pain in the forehead*, with inclination to vomit.—Hemicrania.

Integuments of the Head.—*The hairy scalp is painful as if ecchymosed, especially when touched.—** *Swelling of the head* and face.—**Scaldhead*.—*Burning pustules on the head.

Eyes.—**Ophthalmia* with violent *burning pain*.—°Arthritic, scrofulous and rheumatic opthalmia.—°*Inflammation of the inner surface of the eyelids*, with inability to open the eyes.—°Inflammation of the conjunctiva and sclerotica, with dark redness and considerable congestion of the vessels.—**Lachrymation and nightly agglutination*.—*Acrid, corrosive tears.—*Dim and yellow eyes.—*Wild, staring look.—Distortion of the eyes.—°*Specks on the cornea*.

Ears.—Humming in the ears, with hard hearing, as if the ears were stopped.

Nose.—Swelling of the nose.—Constant *burning in the nose*.—Scaling off of the epidermis on the nose.—Cancer of the nose.

Face.—**Yellow, livid or bluish face*.—*Bloated or sunken face, with sunken eyes, which are surrounded by blue margins, and with pointed nose.—**Disfigured, cadaverous face*.—°Drawing, stitching, or *burning prosopalgia*.—**Swelling of the face, especially below the eye-lids*.—°*Acne rosacea* in the face.—°Farinaceous herpes in the face and around the eyes.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

—°*Crusta lactea?*—°*Cancer of the face?*—**The lips* are *blackish, cracked, dry.*—*Eruptions on the lips, near the vermilion border.—**Cancer* of the lower lip, with ash-coloured base, and hard puffed-up edges.—**Swelling of the submaxillary glands*—with aching and contusive pain.

Teeth.—*Toothache at night*, with pecking pain in the cheek, deep in the bone, extending to the ear and temples, *aggravated by lying on the affected side, abating near the warm stove.* —Toothache driving one to rage.—The teeth feel loose and elongated.—*Grating of the teeth.*—°Bleeding of the gums.

Mouth.—°Stomacace.—*Aphthæ.*—*Fetor from the mouth. °Brown or *black*, parched, *dry*, *cracked tongue.*—*Bluish tongue.—°Swelling and *gangrane of the tongue.*—Hurried speech.

Throat.—**Sore throat when swallowing, as from an internal swelling* (°sore and burning).—°Gangrenous angina.—°Every thing he swallows causes a pressure in the œsophagus as if it had lodged there.—Constriction of the fauces.—**Impeded deglutition*, as if the parts were paralized.—**Burning pain in the fauces.*—°œsophagitis.

Appetite and Taste.—*Food is tasteless.—**Bitter taste after eating* or drinking.—Salt taste.—*Burning desire for cold water.—*Constant panting for drinks, drinking frequently but little at a time.*—**Desire for sour things, or brandy*, -or coffee.—Loathing of food.—*Every thing he eats causes a pressure in the fauces or stomach.—°Weak digestion.—°Derangement of the stomach by ice, sour things or fruit.

Gastric Symptoms.—Eructation after eating, with pressure of the stomach and nausea.—Gulping-up of an acrid fluid.—*A good deal of hiccough *and empty eructations.*—**Nausea, obliging one to lie down*, especially when stirring about.—*Waterbrash.—*Constant nausea with vomiting and diarrhœa.—*Violent retching.—**Chronic vomiting of the ingesta.*—*Vomiting first of food, then bile.—*Vomiting of a green substance*, with diarrhœa, *immediately after drinking ever so little.*—°Violent *vomiting of water and mucus.—*Bloody and *black vomiting.*—*Anxious pains in the region of the stomach during the vomiting.

Stomach.—**Pressure at the stomach*, after eating.—**The pit of the stomach and stomach are very painful, with anguish.* —°Gastritis.—°Induration and *cancer of the stomach.*—°Herpes in the pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—°Induration of the liver.—Numbness from the left hypochondrium across the stomach.—°Swelling and painfulness of the spleen.—**Excessive colic*, with violent *anguish in the abdomen.*—**Distended, hard abdomen.*—**Cut.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ting colic with coldness, or internal heat and thirst, with vomiting, feeling of weight in the abdomen and diarrhœa.—*Spasmodic colic.—Tearing in the abdomen.—Nightly *jerking pains in the abdomen.*—Hysteric abdominal spasms.—*Violent *burning pains in the whole abdomen.*—°Enteritis.—**Periodical colic.*—°Swelling and *induration of the mesenteric glands?*—Soft swelling of the abdomen which is painful to the touch.—**Ascites.*—°Painful swelling of the inguinal glands.

Stool and Anus.—**Urging to stool*, with pinching in the bowels and burning sore pain at the anus.—*Slimy, watery, *green*, *yellowish*, fetid, *putrid and undigested diarrhœic stools*, sometimes with discharge of worms.—**Burning stools*, °*with violent colic.*—*Bloody stools.—Unperceived discharge of stool.—°Blackish diarrhœa.—**Burning varices* of the rectum and *anus.*—*Burning pain in the rectum.*—Prolapsus of the rectum.

Urine.—**Suppression of urine* and paralysis of the bladder.—°Difficult, painful micturition.—Involuntary emission of urine.—*Bloody, *burning urine.*—°Turbid urine with slimy sediment.

Male Parts.—*Painful swelling of the sexual parts unto gangrene.—Blue-red swelling of the glands which is cracked. °*Erysipelitous inflammation of the scrotum*, in chimney-sweep?

Female Parts.—***Premature and profuse menses*, with various pains and complaints.—°Suppressed menses.—Corrosive leucorrhœa.—°Carcinoma uteri?

Catarrhal Symptoms.—**Excessive discharge* of an acrid *burning water* from the nose, with hoarseness and sleeplessness.—°Catarrh with bleeding of the nose and pressure above the eye-brows.—*Dryness and stoppage of the nose.

Windpipe.—°Inflammation of the windpipe.—°Angina membranacea.—°*Laryngeal phthisis with deficient secretion of mucus.*—*Dry feeling and °burning in the larynx.—*Cough with tightness of the chest and tenacious mucus on the chest.—*Cough as is caused by the vapour of sulphur.—**Cough* without expectoration, *especially after drinking.*—°Periodical *dry evening-cough.—*Cough as soon as one gets into the open air.—°Nightly *bloody cough*, with burning heat all over.—°Acute *suppuration of the lungs.*

Chest and Respiration.—Shortness of breath, immediately after eating.—*Sudden *tightness of the chest* with apnœa, weakness and excessive prostration when stirring about.—°*Spasmodic asthma.*—°Oppression of the chest in cold, open air, or *when going up hill.—*Suffocative paroxysms* in the evening, after going to bed.—°Asthma Millari.—°Difficulty

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

of breathing, in windy weather, when going up hill, *walking*, laughing or moving about.—Pressure on the chest, especially at the sternum.—**Constriction of the chest* at every motion, with apnœa.—°Hysteric spasms in the chest.—°Stitches in the sternum.—Evening-*chilliness* in the chest and upper abdomen.—*Burning and heat in the chest.*—°Pneumonia.—°*Angina pectoris.*—*Hydrothorax.*—**Palpitation of the heart, with great anguish, especially at night.*—Violent, tumultuous beats of the heart.—°*Cancer of the breast.*—Yellow spots on the chest.

Trunk.—Violent *burning pain in the back*, aggravated by contact.—Tearing or *drawing in the back* and between the scapulæ, obliging one *to lie down.*—Soft, painless swelling on the neck and lower jaw.

Upper Extremities.—*Tearing in the arms and hands.—°*Swelling of the arm* covered with foul-smelling *black pocks.*—*Nightly drawing and tearing from the elbow to the shoulder.—Drawing, tearing and stitching in the knuckles.—Cramp and spasm in the fingers.—Hard swelling of the fingers, with bone-pains in the same.—Discoloured nails.—°Burning ulcers at the tips of the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—Cramp and spasms in the lower limbs.—Tearing in the lower limbs, from the hips to the ankles, with uneasiness obliging one to move the limb all the time.—°*Nervous coxagra.*—Paralytic weakness of the thighs.—*Pain in the knee-joints as if bruised.—Contraction of the hamstrings.—°Herpes in the bend of the knee.—Cramp in the calves.—Phlegmasia alba dolens.—°Inveterate **ulcers on the legs, with burning* and °stinging.—*Hard, shining, *burning swelling of the feet*, °with black-blue burning blisters on the dorsum of the foot.—Pain in the balls of the toes as if excoriated, when walking.—°Phagadenic ulcerated blisters at the tips of the toes.

15.—ASA FŒTIDA.

General Symptoms.—Pains which intermit *at regular intervals*, generally crampy, jerking, or *aching* and dull-*stitching*, or tearing, striking *from within outwards*, abating or else *transformed into other pains by contact*, sometimes attended with a feeling of numbness.—Pains in the flexor-surfaces of the extremities.—The pains appear while one is sitting, they abate during a walk in the open air.—*Involuntary twitching of single muscles* or muscular fibres.—°Hypochondriac and *hysteric* attacks.—*Hæmorrhage* from different organs.—°Gastric and bilious conditions.—°*Scrofulous comp'aints.*—°Rha-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

chitis.—°*Softening* and curvature of the *bones*.—Scraping and boring in the periosteum.—°*Painful ostitis*, also after *abuse of mercury* and in inveterate syphilis.—°*Caries*.—°Dark-red, hot swelling of single parts.—°Glandular swellings. Feeling of heaviness in the whole body.—°Bloat of the body and face, with enlarged abdomen?—°*Chorea??*

Skin.—°External inflammation, with disposition to suppurate.—**Ulcers* °with hard, bluish edges, *very sensitive to contact.—°*Thin, ichorous, fetid pus.*

Sleep.—*Very much disposed to sleep*.—Frequent dreams, generally of a merry kind.

Fever.—Feeling of heat in the face, after eating, without thirst, with anguish and drowsiness.

Emotive Sphere.—Hypochondriac and hysteric *restlessness and anxiety*.—Unsteadiness.—Out of humour, not disposed to work.—Irritable, though indifferent to everything.

Sentient Sphere.—Confused feeling in the head, with vertigo.—Pressing dulness in the head, with difficulty to think.—Dulness of the senses, without diminution of consciousness.

Head.—*Headache* which disappears *by contact*, or is transformed into some other pain.—Stupifying tension in the head.—Dull stitching or pressing as from a plug, *from within outwards*, especially in the forehead, *in the sides of the head* and *temples*.—Constrictive headache.—*Rush of blood to the head*, with beating in the head.—Crampy pain in the forehead, above the eyebrows.

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes as from sand, with feeling of coldness.—*Burning in the eyes*, with compression of the lids as if drowsy.—Troublesome feeling of dryness and actual dryness in the eyes.—Twitching of the eyelids.—Obscuration of vision when writing.

Ears.—Pain in the ears, with pressure in the ears.—**Hard hearing*, °*with discharge of pus from the ear*, after abuse of mercury.

Nose.—Pain like pressing from within outwards, especially at the wings.—Tension, with *numb feeling on the nasal bones*.—°Discharge of a fetid, *greenish pus from the nose?*

Face.—Pains in the face, generally tensive, *with numb feeling in the facial bones*, especially the molar bones.—Pressure in the face from within outwards.—*Numb pressure at the chin*.—Cramp-pain at the lower jaw.—Swelling of the lip, with burning stinging.

Mouth.—Dry mouth, with burning and sore pain.—Feeling of dryness in the moist mouth.

Throat.—Sore throat, ***as if a body would rise in the throat,***

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

with pressure.—Burning, *dryness* and sore feeling in the fauces, with tension when swallowing.—°Œsophagitis?

Appetite and Taste.—Taste mostly bitter, or as of rancid grease.—Flat taste with loathing, as after deranging one's stomach with fat food.—Aversion to beer which has a slimy taste.

Gastric Symptoms. — Eructations, tasting of garlic, or having an acrid, rancid taste.

Stomach.—*Pressure at the stomach*, with tension, and *rising in the throat*, also after eating.—Contractive cardalgia.—Pain as if bruised, and *feeling of fulness in the region of the stomach.*—Burning in the stomach and in the region of the diaphragm.—°Gastritis?—Visible and perceptible *pulsations in the pit of the stomach.*

Abdomen.—*Pains in the liver*, generally *aching*, or stitching.—Digging stitching in the hypochondria from within outwards, when drawing breath.—Colic, with a good deal of malaise in the abdomen, and peevish, apprehensive mood.—Pressure and *stitching in the sides of the abdomen from within outwards.*—Considerable distension of the abdomen.—*Weight in the abdomen*, with coldness in the same, especially after drinking.—Stinging around the umbilicus.—*Pinching flatulent colic.*

Stool and Anus.—Costiveness and emission of a good deal of fetid flatulence.—A good deal of urging to stool, with costiveness, or sluggish, difficult, hard stool.—Brown, stirred, yellowish, fetid *diarrhœic stools*, generally with colic and emissions of a good deal of flatulence.—Pressure in the perinæum from within outwards.

Urine.—Urine brown, having a pungent smell.—*Spasm of the bladder during and after micturition.*

Male Parts.—Pressing towards the genitals, with pain in the testicles.

Female Parts.—Menses too early and too feeble.—Labour-like pressing towards the uterus.

Windpipe.—Hoarse, hacking cough, with smoky feeling in the windpipe.

Chest and Respiration.—*Oppression of the chest*, especially when lying, after dinner, *with hurried breathing* and smaller pulse.—Spasmodic tightness of the chest, as though the lungs had not sufficient space to expand.—Pressure at the chest, with stitching, especially when lying, with difficult, sobbing inspirations.—*Pressure at the sternum.*—Stitches in the chest from within outwards.—Pulsations *in the chest.*—*Palpitation of the heart.*

Trunk.—Violent pains in the back.—Stinging pain in the lumbar muscles.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Upper Extremities.—*Frequent muscular jactitation in the arms and hands.*—The hands feels numb and rigid.

Lower Extremities.—*Coxagra.*—*Muscular twitching in the legs and feet.*—The feet feel numb and rigid.—Cold *swelling around the ankles.*—Painfully sensitive *pecking in the big toe.*

16. ASARUM EUROPÆUM.

General Symptoms.—**Excessive sensitiveness* of all the nerves.—Jerking, tearing and crampy drawing, mostly in the extremities.—Very languid, especially after dinner, lazy and not disposed to work.—Weakness in the evening, with disposition to vomit, obliging one to lie down.—*Great lightness in all the limbs;* one imagines while walking that one is hovering in the air.—*Worm-affections.*—°Gastric and bilious conditions.

Sleep.—Drowsy in the day-time.—In the evening, one does not fall asleep on account of vascular excitement.—Vexatious dreams.

Fever.—Predominant coldness, chilliness and shuddering. —°Gastric fevers?

Emotive Sphere.—Melancholy ill-humour.—**Nervous excitement and mirthfulness.*

Sentient Sphere.—Stupifying, tensive or *aching dulness* of the head, with want of disposition to any kind of work.—*vanishing of ideas.*—Vertigo as from intoxication, when rising from a seat and walking about.

Head.—Headache which is excited or aggravated by thinking.—Stupifying drawing or *pressure in the head*, mostly in the temples, forehead and above the root of the nose.—Pressing in the sides of the head, either from within outwards or from without inwards.—°Hemicrania of the left side, every afternoon at 5 o'clock.—Pulsations in the head, especially in the forehead when stooping.

Integuments of the Head.—Tension of the scalp, the hair being painful.

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes when reading, as if pressed asunder.—Pulsative tearing in the eyes.—Feeling of coldness in the canthi.—**Burning and feeling of dryness in the eyes.*—Faint eyes, without lustre.—*Twitching of the lids.*—obscuration of vision.—°Constant lachrymation, in the evening, in the room with burning as from brandy.—°*Inflamed, watering eyes.* —°Redness of the conjunctiva, with stinging in the canthi.— °Staring eyes.

Ears.—Otalgia, a sort of tension with pressure at the orifice of the meatus.—Heat of the outer ear.—*Hard hearing as though the meatus were stopped or contracted.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Face.—Feeling of warmth and burning stinging in the cheeks.

Teeth.—Cold feeling in the (upper front-)teeth.

Mouth.—Smarting and burning in the mouth and on the tongue.—Contraction in the mouth, with flow of a quantity of cool, watery *saliva*.—A quantity of tenacious mucus in the mouth and throat.

Appetite and Taste.—Bread and tobacco tastes bitter.—A good deal of rising of air from the stomach, with empty eructations.—Hunger with feeling of fulness in the stomach.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Nausea* with loathing and shuddering.—°Putrid or sour eructations.—Inclination to vomit, with pressure in the forehead and flow of water in the mouth.—*Violent, empty retching*, with aggravation of all the pains.—*Vomiting* with straining, pains in the stomach, upper abdomen and head, violent anguish.—Vomiting with diarrhœa.

Stomach.—Pinching in the stomach.—Pressure in the region of the stomach and pit of the stomach.—Contraction in the region of the diaphragm.

Abdomen.—Distention of the abdomen, with feeling of fulness.—Cutting colic in the upper abdomen.—*Painful colic*, especially when attended *with vomiting*.—°*Inguinal hernia.*

Stool.—**Diarrhœic stools*, -consisting of white, tenacious mucus, with *discharge of ascarides*.—Whitish-gray, ash-coloured stools.—°Diarrhœa, mixed with undigested food, especially potatoes. °Discharge of thick, black blood during stool.—°Prolapsus of the rectum during stool.—Pressing, after stool, with discharge of bloody mucus.

Urine.—Almost constant urging to urinate.—Pressure on the bladder during and after micturation.

Female Parts.—*Miscarriage.*—°Menses premature and lasting too long, with discharge of black blood.—°At the commencement of the menses, violent pain in the loins depriving one of breath.

Windpipe.—Cough caused by an irritation in the throat, with profuse discharge of mucus.—°Whooping-cough ?

Chest and Respiration.—*Shortness* of breath caused by constriction of the throat.—°Mucous phthisis ?—Pressure at the chest.—Constrictive sensation in the lungs.—*Stinging in the lungs* when drawing breath.—Muscular twitchings around the clavicles.

Trunk.—Pain in the back as if bruised, with lameness between and on the scapulæ.—*Crampy feeling in the neck and nape of the neck.*—Cramp in the cervical muscles, the head being drawn to one side.

Upper Extremities.—When moving the arm, the shoul-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

der-joint is painful as if sprained.—Laming drawing in the *wrist-joints and fingers.*

Lower Extremities.—*Dull aching pain in the hip-joint* and thigh, especially when treading and walking.—*Crampy feeling in the thighs.*—Drawing in the knee and hamstrings. —The legs and knees feel languid, with unsteady gait.—Muscular twitchings in the calves.

17.—AURUM FOLIATUM.

General Symptoms.—Pain as if bruised, with *laming tearing*, mostly in the extremities and principally *in the joints*, most violent when uncovering the parts, *and early in the morning, after waking*, during rest, passing off after rising.—Stinging pains in the limbs, with weakness and languor. —°*Nodous gout.*—°Scrofula.—°*Ailments from abuse of mercury.*—°Inveterate syphilis.—°*Ostitis* with nightly pains in the bones.—°Caries.—°*Dropsical swelling* of single organs and *of the whole body.*—The sensations are very acute, with great *sensitiveness to pain.*—Hypochondriac or *hysteric ailments and spasms*, with alternate laughing and weeping.—Gastric and bilious symptoms-—Is very *sensitive to cold*, or desires the open air because he feels better in it.

Skin.—°Rhagades ?—°Cancerous and *mercurial ulcers ?*—°Osseous tumours.

Sleep.—*Drowsy* after dinner.—Sleeps only until four o'clock in the morning.—Not refreshed after waking early, tired and weak.—Restless sleep with *anxious dreams.*—Nightly delirium in the shape of questions.

Fever.—*Chilliness all over, in the evening, in bed*, without thirst and without any subsequent heat.—*Coldness of the whole body, with blue nails*, flat taste and inclination to vomit, sometimes followed by increased temperature.—Heat in the face, with cold hands and feet.—Profuse sweat all over, early in the morning.

Emotive Sphere.—**Melancholy*, with restlessness, and longing for death.—**Irresistible desire to weep.*—Longing for one's family, like home-sickness.—**Anguish increasing unto suicide*, with spasmodic contraction in the abdomen.—Overcautious.—*Despair of one's-self and others.*—Ill-humoured and not disposed to talk.—*Disposed to grumble and quarrel.*—*Vehement and disposed to fly into a passion.*—*Alternate mirth, sensitiveness and *melancholy.*—°Religious melancholy with crying and praying.

Sentient Sphere.—Weakness of the thinking faculties.—Weak memory.—**Feels weary and exhausted from performing*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

some mental labour.—Sudden dulness and inability to collect one's-self.

Head.—*Headache as if bruised by blows*, early in the morning, *or when exerting the mind*, until his ideas become confused.—°Pain in the head as if air were passing through it, when the head is not kept warm enough.—Tearing headache.—Semilateral beating in the head.—Hemicrania.—**Rush of blood to the head.*—**Roaring and raging in the head*, °in hysteric females.

Integuments of the Head.—*The bones of the skull* are painful, when lying on them.—**Bony tumours* on the *head.*—Falling off of the hair.

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes, worse when touching them, as though the eyeballs were pressed in.—*Tension in the eyes*, with diminished vision.—Burning pain in the eyes, with redness.—°*Scrofulous ophthalmia.*—°*Red swelling of the lids*, with styes.—*Protruded eyes.*—°*Specks on the cornea?*—°*Amaurosis?*—Horizontal half-sightedness.—**Sees sparks and flames.*—°The sight is obscured by black spots.

Ears.—Pain like tension in the ears.—°*Caries of the mastoid process.*—°Discharge of fetid pus from the ears.—°Hard hearing owing to enlargement of the tonsils, with difficulty of speech, after abuse of mercury.—**Humming in the ears.*

Nose.—*Pain in the nasal bones*, when touching them.—Biting sensation in the nose.—*Red, inflammatory swelling of the nose.—°*Caries of the nose.*—*Ulcerated cavity of the nose, covered with thick scurfs.—°*Cancer of the nose?*—Discharge of yellow-greenish, *fetid* pus from the nose.—Scaling off of the epidermis.—Increased smell.—Sweetish or foul smell, or smell as of brandy.

Face.—Face bloated and shining, as from sweat.—°*Inflammation and pain of the facial bones.*—*Swelling of the cheeks.*—*Swelling of the frontal bone, of the upper maxillary and nasal bones.—Red, scaling-off eruption on the forehead and nose.—Drawing in the jaw, with swelling of the cheek.—*Tensive pain of the upper jaw.*—Pain of the submaxillary glands.—°Swollen, ulcerated lips, in scrofulous persons.

Teeth.—*Toothache with heat in the head*, from rush of blood.—The teeth are loose.—Gumboil with swelling of the cheeks.

Mouth.—**Fetor of the mouth* like old cheese.—°Boring pain in the curtain.—°*Caries of the palate.*

Throat.—Stinging sore pain when swallowing.—**Difficult deglutition*, °the beverage returns by the nose.—°Swollen, ulcerated tonsils.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Appetite and Taste.—Taste milky or sweet.—Aversion to food, especially meat.—Desire for coffee.—*Violent hunger and thirst.*

Stomach.—Pain in the stomach as if from hunger.—Indescribable sick feeling in the pit of the stomach.—Swelling of the pit of the stomach and hypochondria, with stinging pain when touching the parts.

Abdomen.—Colic with malaise in the abdomen and urging to stool.—Tensive pressure and fulness in the abdomen.—Distended abdomen.—Bony excrescence in the pelvic cavity.—°*Inguinal hernia*, especially *of children.*—°*Protrusion of inguinal hernia.*—*Nightly flatulent colic*, with pinching, rumbling in the lower abdomen.—Frequent emission of fetid flatulence.

Stool.—*Copious stool.*—Nightly diarrhœa.

Urine.—*Suppression of urine.*—°*Painful retention of urine*, with pressing on the bladder.—°Copious emission of watery urine.—Turbid urine like butter-milk, with copious mucous sediment.

Male Parts.—Increased sexual desire.—The sexual parts are very much affected.—*Nocturnal erections and emissions.*—Discharge of prostatic fluid from a relaxed penis,—**Swelling of the testicles*, with aching pain when touching or rubbing them.—°*Induration of the testicles.*

Female Parts.—Induration and *prolapsus of the uterus.*

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Fluent or dry coryza.—°Stoppage of the nose.

Windpipe.—A good deal of mucus in the windpipe and on the chest, which adheres very firmly early in the morning.

Chest and Respiration.—*Great tightness of the chest*, at night and during a walk in the open air, with desire to draw a long breath.—°*Suffocative fits with constriction of the chest.*—Pain in chest as from a dull plug under the ribs.—Constant pressure in the left side of the chest.—Dull cutting and stitching near the sternum.—°Violent *rush of blood to the chest* and *violent *palpitation of the heart.*—Chronic affection of the heart.—**Palpitation of the heart*, with anguish and oppression.

Trunk.—*Pains in the back*, aching or *tearing*, and *so violent* that one is unable to move a limb early in the morning.

Upper Extremities.—Aching pains in the arms.—*Crampy pain* and *tearing* in the carpal and metacarpal bones.—Laming *tearing* in the *phalangeal* bones *and joints.*

Lower Extremities.—*Coxalgia.*—Tearing in the thighs, morning and evening.—Painful lameness of the knees, as if bandaged, with weakness and unsteadiness of the knees.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Laming drawing and *tearing* in the *joints and bones of the toes.*

18.—AURUM MURIATICUM.

General Symptoms.—°Affections of the bones?—°Mercurial affections.—°Scrofulous affections.—°Caries of bones.—°Ailments arising from grief and care.—°Eczema.—°Cancerous ulcers?—°Dropsical affections?

Sleep.—Disposed to sleep in the day-time, even during work.—-Sleepless nights.—-Tormenting dreams.—-Starting from sleep.

Emotive Sphere.—Sad and weeping.—Lazy; averse to every kind of work.—Extensive mirth, absence of care.—(Whimsical).—Vexed without a cause.—Mania of suicide.—°Hypochondria?

Head.—*Burning* in the forehead.—(Continual burning in the whole head, worse on the left side; pulling in left side of the head; momentary loss of sensation of the head).—-Frequent stupefaction.—-Cool feeling on the vertex; beating in the left side of the forehead; heaviness of the head; frequent vacillation of the head; burning and stitches in the occiput.—Pain, pulling and titillating itching of the forehead.

Eyes.—The lids are red and swollen; *burning*, stinging, beating and smarting of the lids; agglutination in the morning; lachrymation, (—the whites are red, burning and prickling); *burning*, prickling and itching of the eyes; one finds it difficult to keep the eyes closed.—-Tearing in the left eye.—°Acute and scrofulous ophthalmia.—°Redness and swelling of the lids.

Ears.—Behind the ears, scurf, burning and itching, especially at night.—-Ringing in the ears, followed by deafness, as if the inner ears were empty and expanded.

Nose.—Redness and swelling of the nose; *burning* and *itching;* yellow and thick catarrh; scurf in the nose, which has to be touched and rubbed all the time.—Watery discharge, smelling badly and irritating the lip.—**Redness and inflammation*, with *itching* and peeling off of the epidermis; *red* swelling, with ulcerated nostrils, dry, yellowish scurf and feeling of stoppage in the nose.—-°Fetid ulcer in the nose *with discharge of yellow pus from the nose and blood when blowing it.—°Caries of the nasal bones.—°Lupia of the nasal wing.

Face.—-Redness.—-Pale face, with red spots, like marble paper; lips swollen; *burning* and itching.—°Acne rosacea.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

—° *Ulcerated and swollen lips.*—Jerking pains in the teeth.—°Cancerous ulcers on the lips.

Mouth.—Vesicles in the whole mouth; burning, itching and smarting in the mouth.—Lips red and swollen, especially at night.—Pimples on the lips; also with smarting and itching.—Thirst; loss of appetite.—°Swelling of the gums.

Throat.—Scraping and prickling in the throat.—Difficult deglutition; painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Stomach.—Malaise after eating.—Inclination to vomit after eating.—Foul eructations.—Burning, stinging and stinging-gnawing pains in the stomach.—Troublesome digestion.—Frequent yawning after eating.—°Cardialgia.

Abdomen.—Sensitive to contact.—°Chronic affections of the liver.—Dull pains in the abdomen.—Tearing in the whole abdomen.—Burning in the right hypochondrium.—Heat and prickling in the abdomen.—Stitches in the hypochondrium as after running too fast.—Oppression from the least external pressure.—Continual tight feeling in the right hypochondrium.—Redness, heat, itching and smarting about the navel.—Red pimples above the pudendum.—Swelling and bloatedness of the abdomen.—°Scrofulous swelling of the mesenteric glands.

Stool.—Diarrhœa, especially at night; gray, whitish stool.—**Piles*, with discharge of blood at stool.

Urinary Organs.—(Frequent micturition).—Urine not copious; red, thick, sandy.—Burning and smarting in the urethra during micturition.

Male Parts.—**Tension and swelling of the testicles.*—Drawing in the spermatic cords.

Female Parts.—Constant dampness of the pudendum.—Lips red and swollen.—*Burning* and itching of the vagina; excessive sensitiveness of the vagina; constant and violent smarting heat and itching in the vagina.—*Yellow, clear leucorrhœa, especially early in the morning.—Large, red pimples on the labia majora, a few days previous to the menses.—Stiffness in the outer parts of the hip-joints.

Larynx.—Frequent hoarse cough; frequent cough, especially at night; turns of dry and hawking cough, especially at night, followed by heat in the throat.—Violent, frequent cough, with white, blood-streaked expectoration.—Constant, full cough with yellow, thick expectoration.—Heavy speech; voice hoarse, shrill.—Feeling of stoppage in the larynx, with shortness of breath.

Chest.—Dyspnœa.—(Stitching pain in the left side of the chest, shifting its place, and not continuous).—Palpitation; pulling and cutting pain in the region of the heart; burning

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and prickling; nocturnal fits of suffocation.—Stitching above the heart.

Trunk.—Pricking in the kidneys; painful weariness.—*Burning*, prickling, cutting pains and stiffness in the back.

Upper Extremities.—*Burning* and stinging in the upper and forearms; stiff arms; feeling of distress in the shoulders and arms.—*Burning* and itching in the hands; difficulty of closing them; stiffness of the phalangeal joints; involuntary shocks in the arms.—Swelling of the wrist-joints, with tension when bending the hands backwards, and stitching when grasping any thing.—Tearing in the middle-finger after eating.

Lower Extremities.—Abscesses on the nates and thighs.—Stiffness in the thighs and legs; swelling of the knee; heat, prickings in the knee.—Swollen feet; burning, cutting pains in the toes when walking; redness; swelling and redness of the toes, with burning and stinging.

19.—BARYTA CARBONICA.

General Symptoms—Pains in the joints and long bones.—Crampy pressure, or drawing with weakness, or *tension* like contraction of tendons, in various parts.—Tearing pains in the limbs, with shuddering.—*Nocturnal jactitation of the muscles, also over the whole body.*—*Jerking of single limbs and of the whole body, in the day-time.—The pains are most felt on the left side, appear mostly when sitting and pass off when moving about or in the open air.—°*Scrofulous complaints.*—*Swelling and induration of glands.—*Heaviness in the whole body.*—All the senses are very sensitive and irritable.—** Want of strength*, unsteadiness, not allowing one to stand.—*Disposed to lie or sit.*—° *General weakness of the mind, nerves and body, especially in old people.—Emaciation*, or else puffing of the body and face, with large abdomen, *in children.*—° *Apoplexy and paralysis*, in old people.—**Liable to taking cold*, with sore throat.—*Sensitive to cold.

Skin.—Itching-*tingling*, *burning prickings in various parts of the skin.*—Nocturnal itching and creeping over the whole body.—*Soreness and dampness* of the skin here and there.—Unhealthy skin—° *Warts.*—°Panaritia.—°Sarcoma.

Sleep.—Very drowsy in the day-time.—*Somnolence day and night.*—Restless night-sleep, with frequent waking and anxious dreams.—Nocturnal orgasm of the circulation, palpitation of the heart, sore feeling in the heart and great anxiety, with inability to lie on the left side.—*Nocturnal wandering of the fancy and stupefaction.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Fever.—*Disposed to feel chilly.*—Chilliness with gooseflesh, the hair standing on end, or tension in the face.—Chilly creeping emanating from the pit of the stomach or face, followed by general flushes of heat.—**Night-sweats.*

Emotive Sphere.—Whining mood.—*Dread of strangers and company.—°Anxiety and care on account of one's domestic affairs.—*Very *cautious* and *irresolute*, with suspicion and want of confidence in one's-self.—Timorous and cowardly.—Children are not disposed to play.—Flying into a passion about trifles.—*Incessant activity at work.*

Sentient Sphere.—*Very forgetful.*—Children are inattentive when studying their lesson.—**Vertigo with nausea* and headache, *when stooping.*

Head.—**Headache* -mostly oppressive, principally in the forehead, **close above the eyes* and root of the nose, -or with tension, *in the occiput, towards the nape of the neck.*—*Stitching headache*, especially near the warm stove.—Digging in the head, with feeling of looseness of the brain.

Integuments of the Head.—The scalp is painful.—°*Liability of the head to taking cold.*—Itching and gnawing on the hairy scalp.—**Eruptions* and *dry scabs on the head.*—°*Baldness.*

Eyes.—**Pressure -and burning*, especially when straining the eyes.—°*Inflammation of the eye-balls and lids*, *with sore pain, feeling of dryness and photophobia.—Swelling of the eyes, early in the morning.—**Agglutination.*—*Dimness of sight so that one is unable to read.—Cobwebs and black spots before the eyes.—Scintillations in the dark.—°The eyes are dazzled by the light.

Ears.—Itching of the ears.—Nocturnal beating in the ears when lying on them.—**Eruption on the ears and behind them.*—Swelling of the parotid glands. Hard hearing.—Ringing and **humming before the ears.*—*Creptation in the ears when swallowing*, sneezing and breathing hard.

Nose.—*Bleeding of the nose*, after blowing it.—°Scurfs under the nose.—Sensitive smell.

Face.—*Dark-red* face, with purple lips and considerable vascular excitement.—*Feeling of swelling and *tension in the face* as if covered with cobweb.—*Inflammatory prosopalgia, with *tensive swelling.*—**Eruption in the face.*—° *Crusta lactea.*—Dry, cracked lips.—Violent pain in the articulation of the lower jaw when closing it.—**Swelling of the sub-maxillary glands*, also hard, °painful.

Teeth.—Toothache, only in the evening, in bed, not in the day-time.—Drawing, throbbing, and **jerks in the teeth*, extending to the ear and temples.—°Burning stitches in the

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

hollow tooth, when touched by any thing warm.—*Toothache before the menses,* or after a cold, with pale-red *swelling of the gums,* and of the cheek.—Bleeding of the teeth and gums.—*Toothache with beating in the ear and intensely contractive sensation in the side of the head.

Mouth.—**Dry mouth.*—Increased secretion of saliva.—Fetor of the mouth.—Inflamed vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue.—Sore and burning *rhagardes on the tongue.*

Throat.—**Sore throat after a cold,* with swelling of the palate *and tonsils,* which suppurate.—*Sensation as if a plug had got into the throat.*—Choking and contraction in the throat.—Stinging and smarting *soreness when swallowing.*

Appetite and Taste.—*Bitter* or spoiled taste, mostly early in the morning, with coated tongue.—*Sour taste,* generally before, not after a meal.—*Constant thirst.—*Little appetite,* one is easily satiated, *though one relishes food.*—*After dinner, malaise, laziness, dread of work.—°*Dyspepsia.*

Gastric Symptoms.—Eructations after eating.—Empty or **sour eructations.*—Chronic **nausea.*

Stomach.—**Pains in the stomach,* before breakfast and *after eating,* and when touching the pit of the stomach.—The pit of the stomach is sensitive and painful at every step one makes.—**Pressure,* -heaviness and fulness **in the stomach,* -and in the pit of the stomach, *also after a moderate meal.—*Sore pain* in the region of the stomach, with sensation when eating, as if the food had to force its way over sore places.—°Gastritis?

Abdomen.—Bellyache, abating after eructations and by applying something warm.—Painful distension of the abdomen.—Colic, with retraction of the umbilicus.—Pinching and *cutting* in the abdomen, with urging to stool as if diarrhœa would set in.

Stool and Anus.—*Stool difficult and knotty, or hard and insufficient.—*Frequent urging to stool, with anxious distress in the lumbar region, chilliness down the thighs,* followed by soft or diarrhœic stool.—Hurried urging to stool.—Ascarides.—*Varices of the anus,* with stinging pain.—Itching, burning, *soreness and dampness of the anus.*

Urine.—**Urging to urinate,* with *frequent, copious micturition.—Hurried urging to urinate.*

Male Parts.—*Diminished sexual desire,* and **weakness of the sexual power.*—Falls asleep during an embrace, there is no emission.—*Soreness and dampness between the scrotum and thighs.*

Female Parts.—Diminution of the sexual desire.—*Menses too scanty and short.—**Leucorrhœa,* °immediately

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

before the menses.—°Aversion to an embrace.—°Previous to the menses, toothache with swelling of the gums, or colic with heaviness of the lower limbs.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—*Fluent coryza, with dry cough and hollow, deep voice.—Discharges a good deal of thick mucus from the nose.—*Troublesome dryness of the nose.

Windpipe.—**Hoarseness and aphony owing to tenacious mucus* in the throat and *chest*.—Cough with expectoration of mucus.—**Dry cough*, in the evening.—**Nocturnal cough*, °with huskiness of the chest and a good deal of mucus in it.

Chest and Respiration.—Tightness of breathing.—°*Paralysis of the lungs* and suffocative catarrh, in old people.—***Pressure in the chest*, with tickling, and dry cough.—Pains in the chest, diminished partly by eructations, partly by applying warmth.—Oppressive fulness and weight in the chest, especially when going up-stairs, with stinging when drawing breath.—*Violent beats of the heart.*—***Palpitation of the heart*** when lying on the left side, or excited by thinking of it.

Trunk.—*Pains in the small of the back*, worse when sitting than when moving about.—**Tensive stiffness in the small of the back*, worst in the evening, so that one is neither able to rise nor stoop.—°Tension in the scapulæ, nape of the neck and cervical muscles, especially in rough. cold air.—Burning and *throbbing* in the back, especially after emotions.—**Stiffness of the nape of the neck.*—°Stinging in the nape of the neck.—*Bone-pains in the nape of the neck.*—Sarcoma in the nape of the neck, with deep-seated burning.—**Swelling of the cervical glands*, hard as stone.

Upper Extremities.—Swelling of the arm, with *pain of the axillary glands.*—°Pain in the deltoid muscles when raising the arm.—*The arm goes to sleep when lying on it.—Cold hands with blue spots.– Swelling of the veins of the hands and redness of the hands.—The hands are dry as parchment.—The hands tremble while writing.—Violent gnawing and tingling in the palms of the hands, obliging one to rub.—Peeling off of the skin of the dorsum of the hands and tips of the fingers.—*The fingers go to sleep.—Panaritia.

Lower Extremities.—***Pain in the hip-joint as if stiff or sprained.***—*Tension of the lower limbs* as from contraction of the tendons.—**Drawing and tearing* in the lower limbs, apparently in the bones.—-Itching of the thighs, also at night.—Stinging pain in the knee-joints.—Tension in the tibiæ and calves.—Crampy feeling in the calves and toes when stretching them.—Uneasiness and trembling in the legs and feet.—**Pain in the tarsal joint as if one had made a wrong step.**—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

°*Fetid sweat of the feet.*—°Ulcers of the feet.—Painful lymphatic swelling on the ball of the big toe.—Pain of the hard skin of the soles, when walking, like the pain in a corn.—*Corns* with burning, stinging, and pinching.

20. BARYTA MURIATICA.

General Symptoms.—Great weakness, one has to lie down.—Prostration as if paralysed.—Fainting.—Periodical convulsions, with stiffness and insensibility of the body.—General heaviness.—Trembling of the limbs.—Convulsive trembling.—Trembling in the face, or of single limbs, or of the whole body.—Periodical convulsions, with excessive trembling and tossing of the limbs.

Skin.—Prickling of the skin.—Burning and prickling of sore places.—Fine itch-like eruptions on the head, nape of the neck, abdomen and legs.—°Inflamed and ulcerated glands.—Hæmorrhages.

Fever.—Dry heat all over, day and night.—Face red and hot.—Pulse hurried and full.—*Tertian fever.*—Increased sweat.—Cold sweat.

Emotive Sphere.—Violent anguish during the gastralgia, with nausea and inclination to vomit.

Head.—Vertigo before the eyes.—Head dull and heavy.—Headache with vomiting.—Profusely suppurating eruptions on the hairy scalp.—Scald on the head and neck.—Eruptions on the nape of the neck.

Eyes and Ears.—Eyes staring and immoveable.—Pupils dilated and insensible, with staring look.—Blennorrhœa of the eyes, ears and nose.—Deafness during the vomiting.

Face and Teeth.—Drawing pain in the facial muscles.—Painful tubercle at the tip of the nose, with slight prickling.—Stinging-beating pains in the teeth, especially when waking after midnight.—The teeth are loose.

Mouth and Throat.—Swelling of the salivary glands and palate.—Coated tongue.—Tongue and mouth are dry.—Fetor as from mercury.—Foul taste in the mouth and of the food.—Loss of appetite.—Thirst.—Difficult deglutition.

Stomach and Abdomen.—*Inclination to vomit.*—Vomiting with apprehensive anxiety, early in the morning.—Vomiting of a little water, with nausea.—Sick feeling.—Pressure at the stomach, with cramp.—Feeling of heat rising from the stomach to the chest and head.—Burning pain in the stomach, with vomiting.—The coats of the stomach are blue-red, the the muscular coat exhibits reddish spots.—The base of the

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

stomach is inflamed, and ecchymosed here and there.—Malaise as if from worms.—Burning pains at the abdomen.—Swelling of the liver.

Stool and Urine.—Slimy stool.—Easy stool.—Chronic painless diarrhœa.—Frequent, involuntary and painful emission of urine.—Enuresis.—Urine with whitish sediment.

Sexual Organs.—Swelling of the testicles.—Frequent emissions.—Premature menses.—Pain as if bruised in the pelvis.

Chest.—Catarrh with heat.—Heat in the upper chest.—Oppression.—Cough.—Accelerated beating of the heart.—Jerking of the heart.—The ventricles are filled with coagulated blood.

Trunk and Extremities.—Pain in the back.—Cramps in the toes.—Drawing pains in the thighs.—Swelling of the hands and feet.

21. BELLADONNA.

General Symptoms.—°Rheumatic pains, aching and tearing, especially *in the limbs*.—Stitches in the limbs,—Pains as if bruised in the joints and long bones.—°*Bilious* and *gastric complaints*, with *sour taste of the bread*.—°Ailments caused by fear or mortification.—°*Ailments caused by cold*.—°Rhachitic and scrofulous complaints.—Jaundice.—°Ailments caused by abuse of valerian and mercury.—°*Congestion of blood to various parts*.—°*Inflammation of internal organs*, with disposition to suppurate, or with *typhoid symptoms*.—**The senses are highly exciteable*.—°Hysteric spasmodic affections.—*Convulsive motions and spasms* of single limbs and of the whole body.—°*Spasms of children*, caused by obstinacy.—Opisthotonic spasms.—*Tetanus*.—°*Chorea*.—°Ecclampsia.—*Spasmodic attacks, *with stiffness of the whole body*, with clenched thumbs.—**Epileptic convulsions*.—The paroxysms are preceded by °smiling, numb feeling, and formication in the shoulder-joint, or cutting in the abdomen, with mounting of heat to the head and loss of consciousness; °they are followed by oppression of the chest as from a weight.—**The least touch renews the attack*.—°*Apoplexy*, also *nervous, with partial paralysis*.—*Paralysis.—**Liability to taking cold and sensitiveness to a draught of air*.—Restlessness, heaviness and coldness of the limbs.—*Trembling of the limbs* when walking —*Faint and weary, especially the lower limbs.—Fainting weakness, with rush of blood to the head and vascular excitement.—°*Plethora*.—Bloated body and face, with enlarged abdomen in children?

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Skin.—*Uniform, smooth, shining *scarlet-redness of the skin, with dryness, heat*, itching, *burning* and bloatedness of the parts, especially the face, neck, chest, abdomen and hands.—-*Smooth genuine scarlet-fever.*—°*Erysipelas.*—Gangrenous erysipelas.—Raised, confluent, scarlet-spots on the limbs.—°*Scarlet rash over the whole body.*—°*Red, hot swelling.*—*Measles.—°Vesicular eruption, with scurf, whitish border and œdema.—°*Gangrenous pocks.*—**Boils*, °returning every spring.—°Bee-stings.—*Chilblains.—°Soreness of the bend of joints.—*Ulcers.

Sleep.—*Very drowsy in the day-time, with restless night-sleep.—**Tries to sleep, but in vain.*—Sopor.—Sleep is kept off by anguish or disturbed by anxious dreams.—*Frightful fancies and startings when closing the eyes to sleep.—**Starting as if in affright* during sleep, with wide-opened eyes.—**Nocturnal* wanderings of the fancy and mind, with restlessness and moaning tossing about.—Nightmare.

Fever.—Chills over the shoulders and back, with nausea.—Shaking chill, with bruised feeling and drawing in the back and limbs.—*Chilliness and coldness of single parts (of the limbs) with burning heat of other parts (of the head).—**Alternate chilliness and heat.*—°Evening-fever, first shuddering, then heat with thirst, *rush of blood to the head and pressure in the forehead.*—°Continuous fever with evening-exacerbation.—*General, *continuous*, internal and external, *burning heat, with restlessness.*—Hurried, hard, tight pulse.—**Throbbing of the arteries.*—°Fevers, *inflammatory*, catarrhal, rheumatic, mucous, putrid, puerperal, milk, and *typhoid, with loss of consciousness*, or with *violent delirium*, with cries, raging, tossing of the limbs, beating.

Emotive Sphere.—Sadness and *hypochondriac lowness of spirits.*—*Crying and howling of children *as from rage.*—**Anguish and restlessness.*—**Tremulous despondency*, loss of courage.—**Diffidence.*—*Whining and timorous mood and *disposition to escape.*—*Tendency to start.—*Want of disposition to talk.—Dread of labour and exercise.—°*Headstrong.*—**Raging mania*, with biting, spitting, barking and tearing every thing.—Loss of shame.—°Hurried talking, grasping at things in the air.

Sentient Sphere.—**Loss of consciousness* and *stupefaction.*—**Absence of thoughts and consciousness.*—°Mental alienation after fright and mortification.—**Mania with ludicrous gesticulations.*—**Illusions of the fancy* and frightful visions.—*Delirium.—Forgetful.—Inability to express one's self correctly.—**Intoxication and reeling* -especially after eating and drinking.—**Vertigo with anguish, and falling* on the left

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

side *without consciousness*.—**Vertigo* with nausea and twinkling before the eyes, especially when stooping and raising one's head.

Head.—°Daily headache, from 4 o'clock in the afternoon until 3 in the morning, increased by the warmth of the bed and by thinking.—°*Headache after taking cold on the head.*—**Stupifying headache*, mostly in the forehead, *with loss of consciousness*, or with sensation as though the head would split.—°*Periodical nervous headache.*—*Pressure, distensive sensation and *pressing from within outwards* in the brain.—*Tearing and stitching in the head.—°Jerking headache, when walking fast and going up-stairs.—**Congestion of blood to the head*, with internal and external heat of the same, with *distension and throbbing* of the cerebral arteries.—°*Meningitis.*—°***Hydrocephalus.***—*Swashing in the head as if full of water.—*The headache is aggravated by moving the eyes, by concussion, leaning against any thing, bending the head backwards and by a draught of air.

Integuments of the Head.—Sensation as if the skull were thin.—Crampy pain in the scalp.—°Profuse sweat of the hair.—*Vacillation of the head, or else it inclines backwards.—°*Boring of the head into the pillow.*

Eyes.—**Pains in the orbits.*—**Violent aching pain through the eyes*, as far as the interior of the head.—*Rush of blood to the eyes, with distention of the veins in them.—**Heat in the eyes.*—*Itching and burning of the lids.—°*Red*, interstitially distended conjunctiva.—**Inflammation of the eyes*, with swelling, redness and *eversion of the lids.*—°Ophthalmia of new-born infants, of arthritic and scrofulous persons, after taking cold.—°***Fungus medullaris.***—*Yellowness of the whites.—°***Specks on the cornea.***—*The eyes are dim, faint, without lustre or else glistening, red, sparkling.—***Wild wandering looks.***—Constant discharge of acrid, burning tears.—*Agglutination of the lids, °they bleed when opening them.—°Heaviness of the lids, they close as if paralyzed.—**Half-opened, protruded, staring* eyes.—***Distortion,*** spasm, convulsion of the eyes, also excited by light.—**Dilated pupils.*—*Mistiness of sight.—***Hemeralopia* commencing at twilight.—**Amaurosis* owing to paralysis of the optic nerve.—°***Strabismus.***—°Diplopia.—*Halo around the candle-light, of many colours, and red colours on things.—Scintillations.—**Photophobia.*—*Photomania.—°Weak eyes owing to doing fine work.

Ears.—*Otalgia with boring and screwing in the ears.—*Stitching in and behind the ears.—Tearing and stinging in the parotid glands, as far as the fauces.—°Inflammatory ****swelling of the parotid glands.***—°Inflammation of the inter-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

nal and external ear, with discharge of pus.—**Hard hearing*, °*owing to taking cold in the head.*—*Ringing and roaring in the ears.

Nose.—*Pain as if bruised, when touching the nose, with burning.—*Nocturnal stitches in the nose.—**Inflammatory swelling* and *redness of the internal and external nose.*—**Hæmorrhage from the nose and mouth.*—**Increased sensitiveness of the smell.*—°Diminished smell.—Putrid smell from the nose.

Face.—**Red face*, with burning heat.—**Bluish-red, bloated face.*—*Pale sunken face, with *distorted features, expressive of anguish.*—°Jaundiced complexion.—*Complexion alternately bluish-red and pale.—*Convulsive movements of the face and mouth, which is drawn obliquely to the ear.—**Violent cutting prosopalgia.*—*Swelling of one side of the face.—**Erysipelatous swelling of the face.*—Thickening of the skin of the face.—Troublesome itching on the malar bone and the side of the nose.—°Crusta lactea.—**Lips dark-red*,—°Dry, parched lips.—**Swelling* and °induration of the lips.—**Eruptions at the corners of the mouth*, painful when touched.—*The mouth is half-open or else spasmodically closed *in consequence of lock-jaw.*—°Tearing in the jaws.—*Stitching and °tension in the articulation of the lower jaw.—*Inflammation and swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

Teeth.—Toothache from cold, especially of females.—Drawing and tearing in the teeth, extending to the ears, especially at night and in the evening, during mental labour or after eating.—°Toothache with swelling of the cheek.—Toothache becoming excessive by contact, air and eating.—*Grating of the teeth.—Swelling of the gums, with burning and stinging.—°The teeth feel elongated.

Mouth.—**Dry mouth* without thirst.—*Feeling of dryness in both a damp and slimy mouth.—*Ptyalism, in paroxysms.—***A good deal of tenacious mucus in the mouth.*—°Reddish **foam at the mouth.*—°*Inflammatory swelling and redness of the inner mouth and soft palate.*—***Hot parched tongue.*—**Bright-red tongue*, °also only on the borders, with white middle.—*Tongue coated white, yellow, brown, or with slime on it.—°*Inflammatory swelling of the tongue.*—Heavy tongue and speech.—*Stammering.—*Nasal hissing voice.—Aphonia.—*Hæmorrhage from the mouth.

Throat.—*Sore throat as if there were a swelling in it, or as if a lump had lodged in it, obliging one to hawk.—*Burning in the throat and fauces.—***Spasm in the fauces*; *with aggravated*, painful, *impossible deglutition*, liquids return by the nose.*—*Contractive sensation in the fauces.*—**Constant*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

desire to swallow.—**Stinging* and pressure *in the fauces* and tonsils, when *swallowing* or talking.—**Great dryness* and *burning* in the fauces.—**Angina faucium*, with *redness* and *swelling of the uvula* and velum palati.—**Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of the tonsils.*—°Œsophagitis?

Appetite and Taste.—**Loss of taste.*—*Bitter or putrid or flat, thick, slimy *taste* in the mouth.—**Bread tastes sour.*—*Excessive *burning thirst*, with aversion to drink, or else *with a constant desire to drink*, though *unable to swallow a drop.*—°Tormenting hunger.—*Loss of appetite.—**Chronic aversion to food.*—*Desire for one thing or an other without relishing it.—***Aversion* °to milk, *beer, *acids and meat.

Gastric Sypmtoms.—Ineffectual desire to eructate.—Empty or foul eructations.—Gulping-up of food, with pressure at the stomach.—*Hiccough.—*Bitter eructations.—°Waterbrash.—**Nausea with loathing of food* and bitter taste.—*Inclination to vomit and *empty gagging.*—**Vomiting of mucus*, water, acidity or bile.—°Vomiting with diarrhœa, after taking cold.—°Hæmatemesis.

Stomach.—**Pressure at the stomach* after eating.—°*Bloating of the pit of the stomach* with aching pain when walking.—°Chronic *cardialgia.—Oppression of the pit of the stomach.—Loss of irritability of the stomach.

Abdomen.—°Pains in the hypochondria.—°Burning in the left hypochondrium and pit of the stomach.—°Hepatitis?—°Inflammation of the kidneys with stinging, burning pains in the region of the liver?—°Colic, not allowing one to be still.

Painful distention of the abdomen.*—*Violent colic below the umbilicus, like a clutching and grasping as with the nails, worse when pressing on the part.—°Hysteric abdominal spasms.—Pain in abdomen as if raw and sore.*—°Digging colic.—°Stitching in left side of abdomen when coughing, sneezing and touching the part.—°Passive congestions of the abdomen.—°Enteritis.—°Stitches in the pelvic region.—°The abdominal integuments are painful.—*Stitching of the abdomen.—**Flatulent colic* °with pad-shaped protrusion of the colon, lessened *by stooping forward* and *by pressing on the part.*

Stool and Anus.—**Costiveness.*—Hard scanty stool.—*Constant and ineffectual urging.—Frequent small diarrhœic mucous stools.—**Involuntary stools.*—°Dysenteric stools.—Ascarides.

Urine.—**Retention of urine.*—**Constant urging.*—*Difficult emission of urine, drop by drop.—°Scanty, *turbid, dark*, or else *flaming-red* urine.—**Frequent urging to urinate*, espe-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

cially in the afternoon and evening, *with pale-yellow urine.*—**Involuntary emission of urine* °when standing.—Nocturnal enuresis.—*Inability to retain the urine.

Male Parts.—Diminished sexual desire.—*Nocturnal emissions*, with discharge of prostatic fluid in the day-time, *from a relaxed penis.*—Stitches in the testicles which are drawn upwards.

Female Parts.—*Violent pressing *towards the sexual parts* as though the internal parts would fall out.—°*False, spasmodic labour-pains.*—°*Prolapsus and induration of the uterus.*—*Congestion of blood to the uterus.—*Stitches in the parts.—°The vagina is very dry.—°Inflammation of the labia and uterus.—*Carcinoma uteri?—°Nymphomania of lying-in females.—°*Puerperal fever?*—°The lochia are too scanty?—The menses are too early and too profuse, or °too pale.—°Suppression of the menses.—**Metrorrhagia of bright-red blood*, or with discharge of lumps of fetid blood, *attended with pressing to the genital organs.*

Catarrhal Symptoms.—°Dry nose.—Catarrh of one nostril, with bad smell like herring-brine before the nose.

Windpipe.—°*The larynx is excessively painful*, with anxious starting when touching it, or when drawing breath, talking or coughing.—°*Constriction of the throat.*—*Catarrh, with huskiness and tightness of the chest.—°Tracheitis?—*Voice *rough, hoarse;* *feeble and shrill; °nasal.—***Aphony.*—***Cough*, °with oppression on chest, owing to rush of blood to this part, or with jerking stitches in the region of the hip, as if the uterus would be torn off.—**Cough* after eating, with expectoration of mucus.—**Nocturnal cough*, mostly *dry*, °with tearing in the chest, or °with catarrh and stitches in the sternum, or °in scrofulous people, with rattling.—**Dry cough*, °day and night, with tickling in the throat-pit, or with headache and redness of the face.—*Dry and *short cough.*—°Dry *spasmodic* cough with retching, especially *after midnight.*—°*Paroxysms of whooping cough*, with crying, or preceded by pain in the stomach, or succeeded by sneezing.—°Cough with raising of blood.—°Inclination to vomit when coughing.

Chest and Respiration.—*Breathing irregular, at times short, at others long, or °*short, hurried, *anxious*, °with moaning.—°*Danger of suffocation when swallowing*, or when turning or touching the neck.—°Violent expirations.—**Oppression of the chest*, -also spasmodic.—**Pressure at the chest*, °with pain between the scapulæ and shortness of breath.—°Tension in the chest.—°Hysteric spasms of the chest.—**Stitches in the chest*, °with desire to cough, °or particularly when coughing or yawning.—*Uneasiness with beat-*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ing in the chest.—°*Rush of blood to the chest.*—°*Pneumonia?* —*Violent *palpitation of the heart* reverberating in the head. —°Pressure at the heart, *with anguish and *trembling of the heart.*—°Swelling and induration of the mammæ?—°Cancer of the mammæ?—°*Galactirrhœa.*—°*Milk-fever?*

Trunk.—**Stiffness of the nape of the neck.*—**Painful swelling and stiffness of the neck and nape of the neck.*—*Painful swelling of the *cervical, posterior cervical and axillary glands.* —Tearing in the axillæ.—°Sour sweat only on the neck.

Upper Extremities.—The arms feel like stupified and painful.—*Laming-drawing pressure and tearing in the arms.—Disposition to stretch the arms.—**Paralysis and heaviness of the arms.*—**Scarlet-redness of the arms and hands.*—**Tearing pain with pressure in the shoulder*, °shooting down the arm very rapidly, °especially at night, lessened by external pressure, excited by motion.—Painful *jerking*, spasms and convulsions of the *arms* and *hands*-—Trembling of the hands.—*Swelling of the hands.—Tearing with pressure in the carpal and metacarpal bones.—°Arthritic stiffness of the wrist-joints. —The finger-joints are liable to cracking.

Lower Extremities —°*Coxagra* with *stitching* pain, or else burning, worse by spells and extending towards the pelvis, worse *at night* and when touching the part *ever so little.* —°Stiffness in the hip after sitting, with difficulty of rising. —°Spontaneous limping.—*Tearing* in the lower limbs, especially the *knees.*—***Heaviness and lameness of the legs and feet.*—The legs and feet are liable to turning in walking.—Tension of the tendons of the hamstrings.—°Phlegmasia alba dolens?—Swelling of the feet.

22.—BISMUTHUM.

General Symptoms.—Aching pains, or aching-tearing pains.

Sleep.—Very drowsy, early in the morning, after rising.—Starting during sleep, and on waking.—Lascivious dreams.—Weary at night, on waking.

Emotive Sphere.—Peevish and dissatisfied, lamenting.—Inconstant.—Dread of solitude.

Sentient Sphere.—Dizzy, early in the morning.—Vertigo as though the brain would turn in a circle.

Head.—Headache, mostly in the forepart of the head, affecting the eyes.—*Oppressive heavy pain in the head*, especially the forehead, above the root of the nose and in the temples.—Constant digging and *boring in the forehead as far as*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the eyes and tip of the nose.—Burning contraction in the head, especially in the forehead and eyes.

Eyes.—*Pressure on the eyeballs.*—Eye-gum in the canthi.

Face.—Face livid, sickly, with blue margins around the eyes.—*Aching pain at the malar bone.*

Teeth.—Drawing toothache with pressure.—Swollen gums painful as if sore.

Mouth.—The inner mouth is painful as if sore.—Taste of blood in the mouth, early in the morning, with hawking of bloody mucus.—White-coated tongue, evening.—Very thirsty, evening, desires cold drinks.

Gastric Symptoms.—Inclination to vomit, especially after eating.

Stomach.—**Cardialgia with pressure* after eating.

Abdomen.—Rumbling in the abdomen.—*Pinching with pressure* in abdomen, attended with urging to stool.

Stool.—Ineffectual urging to stool, evening.

Urine.—Frequent, copious emission of watery urine.

Male Parts.—*Aching pains in the testicles.*—Nocturnal emissions without dreams.

Windpipe.—Cough, day and night, with copious expectoration.

Chest.—Pressure and tightness across the chest, in the region of the diaphragm.—Hot, burning contraction of the chest, with impeded respiration and talking.—*Burning* and *boring* in chest and back.—*Palpitation of the heart.*

Upper Extremities.—Laming-*tearing pain with pressure* in the forearms and *carpal bones.*—Trembling of the hands, after eating.—Tearing under the finger-nails.

Lower Extremities.—*Tearing with pressure in the tarsal bones.*—Itching gnawing on the tibiæ and dorsa of the feet, increased by scratching.

23.—BORAX.

General Symptoms.—Stinging or stitching-drawing pains.—*The pains are worse or come on in bad and wet weather*, or during and after a meal.—Bad effects from riding in a carriage and from eating fruit.—Restlessness driving one from place to place.—Restlessness, trembling, *nausea*, stupefaction and vertigo after an animated conversation or while thinking.—*Weakness of the joints.*—Fainting turns with formication.—Trembling of the feet, nausea.

Skin.—*Unhealthy skin.*—Former wounds and ulcers are disposed to suppurate.—Erysipelas.—Herpes.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sleep.—Wakes early, also at night, and is scarcely able to go to sleep again on account of heat or a crowd of ideas.

Fever.—*Coldness, generally in the afternoon*, followed *by heat* with headache, which ceases in the open air.—Flushes of heat, early in the morning, with nausea and desire to vomit.

Emotive Sphere.—Irritable mood (while attending to some business of importance).—Not disposed to mental labour.—Tendency to start —Crying of infants.

Sentient Sphere.—Attacks of vertigo with loss of consciousness.—Vertigo and fulness in the head, especially when going up-hill.—Vertigo with nausea, when thinking or talking.

Head.—*Headache, a sort of fulness* in the brain, with pressure around the eyes.—*Headache above the eyes.*—*Stinging* in the head, especially above the eyes and in the temples.—*Rush of blood to the head*, especially the occiput, *with beating in the brain.*

Eyes.—Pressure in the eyes.—*Ophthalmia*, with soreness of the margins of the lids and nightly agglutination.

Ears.—Pain as if sore in the ears.—Inflammation and swelling of the ears, *with discharge of pus from the meatus*, and stinging headache.—Roaring in the ears, with hard hearing.

Teeth.—*Toothache in hollow teeth*, especially in wet weather, sometimes with *swelling of the gums.*

Mouth.—**Aphthæ in the mouth and on the tongue*, readily bleeding, especially in infants.—Dry tongue.

Throat.—Dry throat.—A good deal of tenacious mucus adheres to the throat.

Appetite.—Little appetite.—Desire for sour drinks.—Nausea and restlessness while eating.—Distention of the abdomen, diarrhœa and colic after every meal.—After eating fruit, fulness and pressure in the stomach with peevish mood and malaise.—Colic after smoking, as if diarrhœa would set in.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Nausea* and inclination to vomit, also when riding in a carriage, when thinking and during an animated conversation.

Stomach.—Contractive pain in the stomach.—Pain in the pit of the stomach when pressing on it (as from bad digestion).

Abdomen.—Pain in the hypochondria when riding in a carriage, mostly aching and on the left side.—Colic as if a number of hard, sharp pieces were moved amongst each other in the abdomen and hypochondrium.—Feeling of debility in the abdomen.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Stool and Anus.—Frequent soft, *diarrhœic stools*, with pinching and rumbling in the bowels, and a good deal of flatulence.—*Mucous diarrhœa.*—Discharge of a quantity of pale, yellowish, brown mucus and hæmorrhoidal blood from the anus, with pain in the small of the back.

Urine.—Pungent odour of the urine, in children.

Windpipe.—Roughness in the throat-pit, with drawing stitches in the pit when coughing or sneezing, abating after raising mucus.—Cough with expectoration of *blood-streaked mucus.*

Trunk.—Aching in the small of the back, especially when sitting or stooping.—Burning in the small of the back when sitting.—Itching and tingling of the os-coccygis.

Upper Extremities.—Burning pain around the upper arm. —Beating pain in the tip of the thumb, day and night, disturbing one's sleep.—Warty indurations in the palm of the hand (after pressing on it for some time).

Lower Extremities.—Burning pain around the thigh.—Trembling of the feet.—Itching of the ankles.—Corns.

24.—BOVISTA.

General Symptoms.—*Weak* and *languid*, especially in the joints.—Rushes of blood.

Skin.—Soft skin, dull instruments make a deep impression.—*Itching when getting warm*, not removed by scratching.—-Rash and pimples with burning itching.—-°Humid eruptions with thick scurf.—**Humid herpes.*—*Panaritia?*—Warts?—Corns, with stinging pain.

Sleep.—*Very drowsy* in the afternoon and *early in the evening.*—Restless sleep at night, with many (anxious and frightful) dreams.

Fever,—*Chilliness with thirst*, even near the warm stove and at night, in bed.—*Heat with thirst*, anguish, restlessness, oppression of the chest.—Morning-sweat, especially on the chest.—Evening-fever, with chilliness and shuddering along the back, drawing colic.

Emotive Sphere,—Sadness and despondency when alone. —Sad, restless and melancholy.—Disposed to take every thing in bad part.—Too candid and communicative.

Sentient Sphere.—*Weak memory.*—*Absence of mind.*—Awkward, one allows every thing to fall out of one's hand. —Makes mistakes in writing or talking-—Is easily intoxicated.—Stupifying vertigo with vanishing of the senses.

Head.—*Headache, deep in the brain, with sensation as if the head were larger.*—Headache on waking as from sleeping too

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

long.—Stupifying headache with heat in the eyes.—Nocturnal headache, so that one cannot bear raising the head.—*Pressure in the head*, with throbbing as in an ulcer.—Compressive headache.—Tearing in the head, with heaviness and bruised feeling.

Integuments of the Head.—The scalp is very sensitive to contact.—Sore places on the hairy scalp.—The hair falls out.

Eyes.—Tingling pain in the eyes, with acute *pressure in the orbit*, and in the orbital bones.—Nocturnal agglutination.—Faint, dim eyes.—Objects appear nearer than they are.

Ears.—Ulcer in the ear, with pain when swallowing.—°Humid eruption on the ears with thick scurf.—°*Discharge of fetid pus from the ears.*—Diminished hearing.—Indistinct hearing.

Nose.—Soreness of the inner nose.—Scurfy nostrils with burning pain.

Face.—*Heat* of the cheeks as if they would break.—Colour of the face *alternately red and pale.*—Very pale, early after rising.—Boring and digging in the malar bones.—°*The upper lip*, nose and cheeks are *very much swollen* and pale.—Cracked lips.—*Ulcerated corners of the mouth.*—Tearing in the lower jaw and in front of the ear, with swelling and throbbing pain in the submaxillary glands.

Teeth.—Toothache in the upper incisors, followed by swelling of the lip.—*Drawing toothache*, especially in hollow teeth, evening and night, abating during a walk in the open air and in the warmth —Digging and boring in the teeth.—*Bleeding of the gums* when sucking at them and at night.

Mouth.—Flow of saliva in the mouth.—*Stuttering.*—Cutting pain in the tongue.—Ulcer at the margin of the tongue, with sore pain.—Foul smell from the mouth.

Throat.—Sore throat with scraping and burning in the fauces.

Appetite and Taste.—Foul taste in the mouth.—Taste of blood in the mouth.—*Desire for cold drinks*, especially afternoon and evening.—Constant violent hunger, even shortly after eating.—*Very drowsy* after dinner and supper.—Hiccough before and after dinner.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Nausea with chilliness*, from morning until noon.

Stomach.—Pain in stomach, with feeling of coldness as from a lump of ice.—*Pressure in the pit of the stomach, and fulness*, with tension in the temples and anxiety.

Abdomen.—Pain in the umbilical region, after eating, as if the parts were cut with knives.—Violent colic, worse dur-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ing rest.—The abdomen is very sensitive externally and internally.—Violent colicky pains, with trembling and chattering of teeth owing to one's feeling so cold, especially after stool.—Stinging and ulcerative pain in the abdomen.—Frequent emission of fetid flatulence.

Stool.—Constipation.—Hard stool.—*Diarrhœa* with pinching colic, tearing and ulcerative pain in the abdomen.

Urine.—*Frequent urging to urinate*.—Sore pain in the urethra when urinating.

Male Parts.—Increased sexual desire.—*Frequent emissions*.—Vertigo and dulness of the head after an embrace.—Hard, painful, suppurating nodosity in the penis.—Burning in the sexual parts.

Female Parts.—Menses too early and profuse.—The menses flow only at night.—*Discharge of blood between the menses*.—*Corrosive leucorrhœa*.—Soreness in the bends of the hip-joints during the menses.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Stoppage of the nose arresting breathing.—Discharge of watery mucus from the nose, with dulness of the head.

Windpipe.—*Hoarseness, early in the morning*, with catarrhal sound of the voice.—Scraping and soreness in the throat, with a good deal of tenacious mucus.—*Dry cough*, owing to titillation in the throat and on the chest.

Chest and Respiration.—*Shortness of breath*, during manual labour.—Constrictive oppression of the chest.—Stitches in the chest.—*Palpitation of the heart*, with tremulous uneasiness, vertigo, nausea, headache.

Trunk.—Sweat in the axillæ, with smell as of onions.—Sweat of the cervical glands with drawing-tensive pains.—Pain in the back for years, with pain after stooping.

Upper Extremities.—*The arm, and* wrist-joints feel paralysed and sprained.—Tension in the shoulder-joints as if too short.—Laming feeling in the trachial artery.—Spasmodic drawing in the wrist-joints.—Stitching pain in the wrist-joint when grasping any thing.—*The hands are so powerless* that the lightest things are allowed to fall.—°Humid herpes on the *dorsa* of the hands.

Lower Extremities.—Tingling in the lower limbs, they have gone to sleep, with inability to stand on them.—Stitches in the knee, and tarsal joints.—*Tension in the legs and calves as if too short*.—Crampy feeling in the calves, early, in bed.—Rash on the legs.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

25.—BROMUM.

General Symptoms.—The pains are worse during rest and in bed; abating in the open air.—Some pains are principally felt on the left side; other pains, especially those felt in the lungs, are principally on the right side.—*Weak and worn out feeling*, even after the other pains cease.—Trembling all over, with inability to stand erect.

Skin.—Yellow colour of the skin.—Inflammation with burning pains; the wounds become putrid, green, with cadaverous smell.—*Boils on the arms* and face.—Grows fatter.—°Scrofulous swellings.

Sleep.—Yawning, with tightness of the chest.—*Very drowsy* in the day-time, especially in the evening, when reading or writing, with headache as if a hoop were tied round the head.—Dreams about dead bodies, murder, quarrel and journeying.—Long, unrefreshing morning-sleep.—Sleeps with his mouth open.

Fever.—*Shaking chill every other day*, with yawning, stretching and cold feet.—Internal, burning heat as if between skin and flesh.—Sweats readily.

Emotive Sphere.—Sad, low-spirited, with loss of appetite, vomiting.—Monotonous, quarrelsome.—Very active, disposed to mental labour.—*Aversion to one's work.*—Illusions of sight, visions, as though strange people were standing behind him, or as if a thousand things were dancing before him on the ground.

Head.—*Vertigo* when crossing flowing water, or worse in damp weather.—*Heaviness in the forepart of the head, in the heat of the sun, less in the shade.—Headache after eating milk*, hard beating, less when lying on the right side, with the arms stretched above the head.—Aching in the forehead alternating with pain in the small of the back.—Venous congestion of the head.—°Scald-head?

Eyes.—**Stinging in the eyes and lids*, °especially in the left upper lid extending to the brows, forehead and temple, made worse by pressing on the part, motion and stooping, abating during rest, preventing work.—Burning of the eyes, with spasmodic contraction of the orbicularis muscles, lachrymation, tightness of the chest, cough, dulness of the head.—*Ophthalmia, with interstitial distention and ulceration of the conjunctiva.*—Photophobia.—Flashes before the eyes.

Ears.—°Hot, hard swelling of the *right parotid*, with swelling of the articulation of the lower jaw, cracking in the ear when walking, sore throat and swelling of the tonsils.

Nose.—Pimples on the nose and at the root of the tongue.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

—Painful swelling of the left side of the nose, as if a pustule would form.—*Soreness and scurfs in the nostrils*, with swelling of the alæ nasi.

Face.—*Feeling of heat*, especially under the nose, *with sensation of cobweb*.—Pale colour.

Mouth.—Pimples at the root of the tongue.—*Increased flow of saliva* and swelling of the salivary glands.

Throat.—*Sore throat; inflammation of the mucous membranes, with exudation of plastic lymph*.—°Sore throat with erysipelatous swelling of the tonsils, hawking up of mucus, stinging and pressure during and between the acts of deglutition, difficult deglutition, increase of the pain when swallowing drinks.—Net-shaped redness of the mucous membrane, with many excoriated spots.

Appetite.—Salt taste of water, early, before breakfast.—Aversion to cold water.—Desire for sour things, which, however, aggravate the pains and cause diarrhœa.—Tobacco causes vomiting and diarrhœa.

Gastric Symptoms.—Eructations, with frequent gagging-up of mucus.—Eructations tasting of spoiled eggs.—Vomiting of bloody mucus and sour substances.

Stomach.—Pressure at the stomach as from a stone, with inclination to vomit, eructations, colic and borborygmi.—Gastritis.—After death: sugillations like little ulcers, net-shaped redness, softened and thickened mucous coat, with black, gangrenous ulcers.

Abdomen.—Inflammation of the diaphragm, spleen and liver.—Painful sensation as if a ball had lodged in the left hypochondrium.—°Swelling and induration of the spleen, after mismanaged gonorrhœa.—Colic from smoking.—Enteritis, with congestion of the vessels, net-shaped redness and thickening of the mucous membrane, swelling of the mesenteric glands.—Adhesions of the abdominal viscera.—Inflammation of the peritoneum, with exudation of water and plastic lymph.—Profuse effusion of blood in the pelvic cavity, following the course of the psoas-muscles.

Stool and Anus.—*Papescent stools, yellow*, sometimes preceded by colic and noisy flatulence.—At first the stools are scanty, afterwards thin.—Nocturnal diarrhœa.—Tenesmus, and passes a good deal of mucus with the diarrhœic stool.—Green, brown, fetid diarrhœic stools, like tar, also with cadaverous smell.—Black fæcal diarrhœa, with painful varices.

Male Parts.—Feeling of coldness in the right testicle.—°*Swelling of the testicles*, °also with gonorrhœa, -or only of the left testicle, with sore pain.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Female Parts.—Emission of loud flatulence from the vagina.—°Passive uterine hæmorrhages.—°Suppressed menses.—Before the menses: pain in the small of the back, feeling of weakness, loss of appetite and stitching in the abdomen.—*Headache at the appearance of the menses.*—°Spasmodic contraction and sore pain in the abdomen at every appearance of the catemenia.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—*Fluent coryza*, with sore, scurfy nostrils.—Discharge of tenacious, yellow mucus from the nose.

Windpipe.—*Inflammation of the larynx, trachea and bronchial tubes*, with red streaks, or else dark redness.—*Exudation of plastic lymph.—Roughness and hoarseness, with rawness and sore pain in the throat.*—Feeling of coldness in the larynx, especially when drawing breath, less after shaving.—*Rough, dry*, also *wheezing and croupy cough, with feeling of suffocation, as from the vapour of sulphur*, mostly excited by tickling in the throat or when drawing in air.—°*Membraneous croup?*

Chest and Respiration.—**Tightness of the chest* °after measles, with great debility when going up-stairs and walking fast.—*Tightness of the chest*, also with sensation as if the breath would be stopped in the middle of the chest.—Sensation as if a soft body were moving between the lungs and the sternum.—*Difficult breathing, with much mucus and froth in nose and mouth*, lachrymation, cough, desire to vomit, gagging, vomiting of mucus, hoarse cries, irregular beating of the heart, *excessive prostration, chills, diarrhœa and frequent pulse.—Stitches in the chest, especially the right side.—Pneumonia with hepatization*, or tuberculous ulcerations.—*Palpitation of the heart*, also with oppression in the region of the heart, frequent yawning, and sensation as though the inspired air were cold.—*Carditis*, with hardness, dark redness, accumulation of black coagula, considerable swelling of the veins of the chest, and pale, fluid blood.—°*Hypertrophy of the heart?*

Trunk.—°Goïtre?—°Scrofulous swellings on the sides of the neck?—Painful stiffness of the neck.

Upper Extremities.—*Painful lameness* of the left arm.—Pains in the carpal and finger-joints.—Nodosity on the right index-finger.—Laming stiffness of the fingers of the right hand.—°*Chronic chiragra*, with swelling, immobility and distortion of the joints.

Lower Extremities.—Beating in the lower limbs, with stiffness extending to the feet and toes.—Burning and rheumatic pain in the left knee.—*Cold feeling in the left big toe.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

also at night on waking, with tingling.—The corns are painful and grow rapidly.

BRUCEA ANTI-DYSENTERICA.

The characteristic symptoms of this agent are not sufficiently known to be extracted. The reader is referred to "Symptomen Codex," vol. i., p, 318.

26.—BRYONIA ALBA.

General Symptoms.—**Rheumatic and arthritic tension*, *drawing, tearing and stitching*, mostly *in the limbs*, especially when *moving* the parts, with *intolerance of contact*, °sweat on the affected part during rest and **with trembling* of the part when the pains abate.—*Stiffness and stitches in the joints during contact and motion.—*Laming and bruising feeling in the extremities, °evening.—°Some parts are lame and numb, as if rigid.—°Spontaneous luxations?—°Ailments arising from strains in consequence of lifting.—°*Pale, tight, hot swelling.*—°Arthritic, red, *shining swelling of single parts*, with *stinging* when moving them.—*Pains as if bruised or as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if the *flesh were detached from the bones.*—*Drawing with pressure in the periosteum.—°Swelling and induration of the glands.—°Scrofulous complaints.—°*Inflammations*, also *typhoid.*—°Dropsy of internal organs.—°Influenza.—°Ailments from suppression of measles or scarlet-eruptions.—°Bilious and *gastric complaints.*—°*Ailments arising from chagrin*, and other conditions, *when attended with chilliness and coldness of the body.*—*Affections of the character of jaundice.—Twitching of single muscles and limbs.—°Convulsions?—°Tetanic spasms?—°*Hysteric spasms* and complaints?—The pains are aggravated by motion, lessened by rest.—General malaise, tightness, chilliness, from the pressure of the clothes.—***Drawing through the whole body.***—Trembling of the limbs when raising one's-self from a recumbent posture.—Unsteadiness of all the limbs, when walking after sitting.—Very weak, especially early in the morning when walking in the open air.—Disposed to lie down.—Fainting turns.—The feeling of weakness is worst when walking in the open air.

Skin.—*Yellow colour of the skin.—°Clammy, moist skin.—Stinging burning over the whole body, as from nettles, after slight emotions.—°*Erysipelas*, especially of the joints.—°Urticaria.—**Rash*, °especially of infants and lying-in women.—Smarting or *burning-itching eruptions.*—°Scaly, burning-itching herpes.—°*Petechiæ.*—*Ulcers with feeling of*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

coldness, or with smarting or beating pains.—°Chilblains.—Corns with pressure, or burning stinging, or with sore feeling when touched.—°Hard tubercles here and there, like indurated cutaneous glands.

Sleep.—*Disposed to yawn.*—* *Very drowsy in the day-time*, especially after dinner.—**Sopor*, interrupted by anxious delirium.—*Sleeplessness*, especially *before midnight*, owing to heat, vascular orgasm, anxiety, especially on the chest.—*Sleep disturbed by thirst*, with bitter taste after waking.—Starting when on the point of falling asleep.—Restless sleep with confused dreams and many thoughts.—°Cries and delirium as soon as one closes one's eyes.—*Vexatious* dreams.—Vivid dreams about one's daily affairs.—Nocturnal *delirium* and *wandering of the fancy*, with the eyes open.—Moaning during sleep, especially after midnight.—**Somnambulism*.—Night-mare ?

Fever.—**Chilliness and coldness* of the body, also *in bed*, in the evening, or with pains in all the limbs, and cold sweat on the forehead.—°*Shaking chill*, frequently *with heat in the head, red face and thirst*, or followed by heat, sweat and thirst.—°*Before the chilliness:* first *vertigo* and *headache*, afterwards shuddering with stretching of the limbs and drawing in the same.—°During the chilliness: loathing of food and drink.—Heat, first alternating with chilliness, afterwards burning heat with thirst; lastly profuse sweat.—**Heat*, especially *in the head and face*, also with red cheeks and pain in the forehead, as if the contents would fall out.—**General dry heat, externally and internally*, generally with intense desire for cold drinks.—°During the heat: vertigo and headache.—°*Intermittent fevers*, also tertian, especially with *coldness prevailing*.—°Fever, with nausea, and obliging one to lie down, or with stitching pain in the side and abdomen.—*Thirst during the chilliness and heat.—°Dry cough with vomiting, stitches and tightness in the chest, when the fever sets in.—°*Inflammatory*, gastric, *bilious*, *puerperal*, *milk*, *typhoid* fevers, also *typhus*.—°Cold sweat on the forehead and head.—**Profuse sweat* -even when walking in the cold air.—Oily sweat, day and night.—°*Critical sweats*, with anxious restlessness, panting breathing, short cough and pressure on the chest.—**Profuse night* and *morning sweats*, -also having a sour smell.

Emotive Sphere.—*Oppressive anxiety and *restlessness*, with dread of the future.—*A good deal of crying*.—°Doubts about one's recovery, with dread of death.—*Fear, with desire to escape.—°Pusillanimous.—°Not disposed to talk.—**Irritable, vexed, vehement*.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sentient Sphere.—Loss of memory.—Vanishing of ideas.—Inability to collect one's self.—Desires things which are not present or which are rejected again when offered.—°*Delirious talk* about business, especially at night.—The head feels cloudy, *dull*, confused.—Reeling and intoxication as from rush of blood to the head.—Stupefaction of the head.—Vertigo, with tottering.—*Vertigo only when stooping.—**Vertigo*, -especially when rising from a seat or *from a recumbent position, as if one would faint.

Head.—*Headache as from nightly revelling.—*Headache after every meal.—°Hemicrania with vomiting and lying down.—°Hysteric headache.—*Headache when first opening and moving the eyes.—*Great *fullness* and *heaviness of the head*, -with digging pressure *in the direction of the forehead*, and with sensation, when stooping as though every thing would issue from the forehead.—**Pressing in the brain either from within outwards or from without inwards.*—*Stitches in the head, °or only through one side of the head.—*Jerking, *throbbing headache*, aggravated by motion, with dulness of the eyes.—*Rush of blood to the head, with heat in the head.—°Burning pains in the forehead.—°*Encephalitis*, especially of a typhoid character.—**The headache is worse* when moving about or walking fast, or when first opening one's eyes.

Integuments of the Head.—The outer head is painful as if sore.—Biting and twitching about the head, from the malar to the temporal bone, aggravated by contact.—*Burning heat of the outer head.—°Cold sweat on the forehead.—*Warm sweats, even about the head.—The hair is greasy.

Eyes.—°Pain when moving the eyes.—Pressure in the eyes from within outwards.—**Pressure in the eyes*, in the evening, or as if full of sand.—**Burning of the eyes.*—**Inflammation of the eyes and lids*, with redness, °especially in the case of *new-born infants*, or arthritic persons.—Painful swelling of the eyes, with suppuration and dark redness of the conjunctiva.—**Red swelling* of the lids, with aching pain.—°*Furfuraceous burning-itching tetter on the eyelid.*—°Stye on the eyelid.—Pustule at the inner canthus.—*Nocturnal *agglutination* and lachrymation in the day-time, in the open air.—°Faint, dim, glossy, or else sparkling eyes filled with tears.—Far-sighted.—Blurred appearance of the letters when reading.—Blackness or flashes of fire before the eyes.—°*Photophobia.*

Ears.—Contractive pain in the ears, with hard hearing.—Stitches in the ears, during and after a walk in the open air.—Otitis.—Tumour in front and behind the ear.—Bleeding

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

of the ears.—*Feeling of stoppage in the ears.—°*Humming in the ears.*—°*Intolerance of noise.*

Nose.—Swelling of the nose, very painful when touched, with chronic dry coryza.—**Inflammation of the inner nose.*—*Ulcer in the nostril with smarting pain.—**Frequent bleeding of the nose*, also early in the morning, or °*from suppression of the menses.*

Face.—**Yellow* and livid complexion.—***Red, burning-hot face.*—Red spots in the face.—*Soft, hot, °blue and brown-red bloating of the face.—Inflammatory prosopalgia, generally aching and lessened by external pressure.—°*Swelling of the face* -on one side, or below the eyes and around the root of the nose.—Swelling of the cheek close to the ear.—°Hard blotches in the face, like swollen cutaneous glands.—°*Lips swollen and cracked*, bleeding and burning when touched.—°*Dry lips.*—Smarting eruptions on the lips.—°*Lock-jaw?*

Teeth.—*Toothache*, obliging one to lie down, or aggravated by warmth, or at night; also worse when lying on the sound side, less when lying on the affected side.—*Drawing, jerking toothache*, with sensation as if the teeth *were loose and elongated*, especially during and after a meal.—The gums are painful as if sore and raw, with loose teeth.—Spongy gums.

Mouth.—**Dry mouth*, with great thirst.—Flow of a quantity of soapy, frothy saliva.—Ptyalism.—Fetid odour from the mouth.—Tongue **dry*, or coated white, dirty or *yellow.*—°Rough, dark, tongue.—Burning vesicles at the borders of the tongue.—°Indistinct speech, owing to parched condition of the throat.

Throat.—Sore throat, with difficult deglutition and hoarseness.—Pain in the fauces as if raw, when swallowing empty.—***Feeling of dryness* and great *dryness* of the throat.—Pressure in the fauces as from a hard body with edges.—**Stinging in the fauces* when touching them or when turning the head and when swallowing.—Tenacious mucus in the throat, which can be hawked loose.

Appetite and Taste.—°Loss of taste.—**Flat, insipid or foul taste in the mouth.*—*Food has no taste.—Sweetish taste in the mouth.—**Every thing tastes bitter*, or the taste is bitter after eating or between meals, or *early in the morning.*—**Violent thirst*, -or also after eating, worse after drinking beer.—*Much appetite.*—***Desire* for wine, °sour drinks, -and *coffee*, or for *a *variety of things* which cannot be *used as food.*—*Canine hunger* frequently attended with loss of appetite, thirst, flying heat, or also at night.—*Loss of appetite after eating a mouthful.—***Aversion to food.*—***After every meal:* eructations, *with pressure at the stomach and pit of the stomach*, and with colic.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gastric Symptoms.—*Eructations*, especially after eating, *mostly bitter and sourish*, or tasting of the ingesta.—**Empty eructations.*—*Gulping-up of the ingesta*, after every meal.—Hiccough.—**Inclination to vomit, especially after eating food which one relishes*, or when raising one's-self from a recumbent posture.—°Anxious inclination to vomit, when sitting down and when attempting to drink.—Morning-nausea.—**Empty retching* -with waterbrash.—°Vomiting, immediately after drinking, °or after eating bread.—Vomiting of mucus in the evening.—**Vomiting of the ingesta*, with hiccough and gagging.—**Vomiting* first *of bitter water*, or *bile*, then of *food*, also at night.—**Hæmatemesis*.—°Stitches in the left side of the abdomen, when vomiting.

Stomach.—°Pain in the stomach after straining by lifting.—**Pressure in the stomach* as from a stone, *after eating*, °especially after eating bread, -with ill humour.—°*Cardialgia*, especially when arising from affections of the spleen.—°Stricture of the pyloric orifice?—Oppression in the pit of the stomach, and painful tension when touching it, with feeling of warmth.—°*Stitching in the stomach* when lying on the side, *also in the pit of the stomach, when treading or making a wrong step*.—°The pit of the stomach feels sore when touching it or when coughing.—The least pressure in the pit of the stomach is intolerable.—°*Burning in the stomach during motion*.

Abdomen.—**Pains in the liver*, mostly °*stinging* or *tensive and burning, °especially when *touching the part, coughing* or *drawing breath*.—°*Hepatitis*.—°Drawing pain in the right hypochondrium, extending to the stomach and back, early in the morning and after dinner, with vomiting.—°Diaphragmitis?—°Hard swelling around the hypochondria and umbilicus.—°Colic of pregnant females.—°*Chronic* pains in the abdomen, with tension of the abdomen and waterbrash.—**Distention* of the abdomen, °especially after eating.—°Pressure in the epigastrium, especially after eating.—°*Hysteric abdominal spasms*.—°Tearing in the abdomen from the hips to the pit of the stomach.—°Pinching in the abdomen, every time arter eating or drinking.—*Cutting and stitching in the abdomen*, especially after taking warm milk.—°Venous congestions in the abdomen?—°Hard swelling around the umbilicus.—°*Enteritis*.—°Ascites.—*Loud rumbling in the abdomen*, with emission of flatulence, or only in the evening, in bed.

Stool and Anus.—**Constipation*.—°Chronic **costiveness*.—*Large-sized stool which is passed with difficulty.—°Scanty, hard stool as if burnt.—**Diarrhœa*, -smelling like spoiled cheese, or °with discharge of undigested food and *violent cholic*, also after a cold.—°Diarrhœa, early in the morning.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

°Nocturnal diarrhœa, with burning at the anus.—Debilitating diarrhœa.—Constrictive colic at stool.—°Diarrhœa alternating with constipation and cardialgia.—Involuntary stool during sleep.

Urine.—**Urine scanty, red,* °*brown* and **hot*.—Almost *irresistible desire to urinate*.—°Frequent emissions of watery urine.—Nocturnal urination.—Involuntary emission of hot urine while moving about.—Involuntary dropping out of urine after urinating.—Burning and cutting before urinating.—Sensation as if stricture in the urethra.—Stinging and burning in the urethra.

Male Parts.—Red, itching rash on the glans.

Female Parts.—°*Suppressed menses.*—***Premature menses.***—°Tearing in the limbs during the menses.—Discharge of blood between the menses.—Congestion of blood to the uterus.—***Metrorrhagia***, with discharge of a quantity of dark-red blood, with pain in the small of the back and headache.—°Profuse lochia.—°Burning pain in the region of the os-tincæ, during pregnancy, aggravated by motion, diminished by pressure and rest.—Swelling of one of the labia, with a black, hard pustule on the swelling.—°***Puerperal fever***, with full turgid mammæ.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Dryness and stoppage of the nose, also chronic.—Fluent coryza, with stinging pressing through the forehead.—**Dry coryza*, °also *chronic*.—°Hard nasal mucus in the shape of dry crusts.

Windpipe.—**Hoarseness*, -with inclination to sweat, °also after measles.—Desire to cough as if caused by mucus, followed by sore pain in the windpipe, aggravated by talking and smoking.—**Cough*, mostly *dry, caused by titillation in the throat*, or by a smoky feeling in the windpipe, with disposition to draw frequent breath.—Cough as if caused by an irritation in the stomach.—**Spasmodic and suffocating cough*, -especially after midnight, or °*after eating and drinking*, **with vomiting of the ingesta*, also in the case of children.—Morning-cough, with waterbrash.—°Cough as though the chest would fly to pieces.—**Cough with stitches in the sides of the chest*, or °*with aching pain in the head as if it would fly to pieces*, and °stitching pain in the pit of the stomach, or *with pain in the hypochondria.—Moist cough.—Cough with **yellowish expectoration*.—°Acute suppuration of the lungs.—**Cough with expectoration of °pure blood, or blood-streaked mucus, *with little lumps of blood*.—°Sore pain in the pit of the stomach when coughing.—°Stoppage of breath before coughing, at night.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chest and Respiration.—**Breathing difficult* or short, quick and anxious, or °moaning.—*Short breath.—Oppression of the chest, with stoppage of breath.—***Paroxysms of ****asthma***, °at night, °with stitching pains in the abdomen and urging to stool.—°Frequent desire to draw a long breath.—***Pressure at the chest, as from a load, with oppression.***—Contractive pain in the chest, caused by cold air.—Tension in the chest, when walking.—****Stitching in the chest and sides of the chest***, as from an abscess, especially when coughing ***or drawing a long breath***, obliging one to sit up, °or ***to lie on the back, aggravated by motion.***—**Heat* and °burning in the chest, with anguish and oppression.—°Pleurisy, typhoid pneumonia, especially of old people, and after the ineffectual use of Aconite.—°Hydrothorax ?—Sensation as if the contents of the chest were loose and would descend into the abdomen.—****Palpitation of the heart***, °frequently very violent and with oppression of the chest.—°Carditis ?—°Induration of the nipples ?—°Full, turgid breasts of lying-in women.—°*Milk-fever* with rheumatic pains in the breasts.

Trunk.—**Pain in the small of the back, like a painful stiffness*, not allowing one to stand erect.—Pain in the small of the back as if bruised (during rest).—Crampy-contractive pain over the whole back.—Burning and drawing in the back.—*Stitching in the back and small of the back.*—Stitching below the left scapula, as far as the heart, aggravated by coughing and drawing breath.—Pressure on the shoulder, with stitching when drawing a long breath.—**Rheumatic stiffness and tension in the nape of the neck and neck.*—Red spots on the sides of the neck.—Red rash on the neck, with biting itching.—Sweat in the axillæ.

Upper Extremities.—°*Tearing in the shoulder-joints and upper arms, with tension and stitching*, and shining-red **swelling of the parts.*—Drawing through the long bones of the arms, down to the tips of the fingers.—°Convulsive jerking, spasmodic drawing and shaking of the arms.—°Burning pain and weariness in the arms.—*Constant trembling of the arms and fingers.—****Swelling of the arm*** round the elbow-joint.—Stitching in the elbow and wrist-joints, with heaviness of the hands.—Red rash on the forearm.—**Pain as if sprained in the wrist-joint, when moving it.*—Nocturnal inflammation of the dorsum of the hand, with burning pain.—°*Swelling of the hands.*—Numb feeling in the palm of the hand.—Stinging pain in the fingers when writing.—Hot, pale swelling of the finger-joints.—Jerking of the fingers when moving the hands.

Lower Extremities—°Coxagra ?—°*Drawing pain in the thighs.*—****Stitches in the thigh***, from the nates to the ankles,

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

°*with intolerance of contact and motion*, and with sweat all over.—The lower limbs are languid and weak, especially when going up-stairs.—**Painfully tensive stiffness of the the knees.*—°Shining-red *swelling of the knees*, *with violent stitches, also when walking.—The knees waver and give way when walking.—Stitching, drawing and cramp-pain in the knees, with drawing down to the calves.—*Tearing in the knees, °down to the tibiæ.—°*Tensive *stitching and tearing in the calves, down to the ankles*, °with shining-red swelling of the parts.—Crampy feeling in the calves, morning and at night.—The legs feel weary and languid when walking or standing.—***Swelling of the legs, down to the feet.*—°Putrid ulcers on the legs.—***Pain as if sprained* in the tarsal joint, °when treading.—°Arthritic **swelling of the feet with redness, heat and tensive pain.*—*Hot swelling of the dorsum of foot, with pain as if bruised when stretching it, *tension during motion* and ulcerative pain when touching it.—*Stinging in the feet, soles and toes, especially when treading.—Corns with pressure, or burning stinging, or with sore pain when touched.

---

27. CALADIUM SEGUINUM.

General Symptoms.—Dread of motion, wants to lie down all the time.—Fainting turn after writing. thinking, lying down and raising one's-self.—*The pains abate after a short nap in the day-time*, and disappear by sweating.

Skin.—Violent burning at small spots, obliging one to touch them.—*Mosquito-bites are very painful.—Itching-burning rash* on the forearm and chest, *alternating with tightness of the chest.*

Sleep.—*Weary as from want of sleep*, has to lie down, without being sleepy, with shuddering and dizziness.—Sleep is easily disturbed.—Moaning or starting during sleep.

Fever.—*Fever with pains in the ears* and swelling of the submaxillary glands.—Fever with coldness and thirst, panting, catarrh, beating in the chest.—*Evening fever, during which he falls asleep, he wakes when the fever leaves him.*—Perspires after the heat.

Emotive Sphere.—Is anxious about his health.—Apprehensive anxiety, in the evening, before falling asleep.

Sentient Sphere.—Gloomy head, with vertigo, nausea.—Vertigo as if rocked, after lying down and closing one's eyes.

Head.—Burning in the eyes.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ears.—Sensitive to noise, especially when going to sleep. —Frequent hardness of hearing.

Appetite and Taste.—Taste sticky and herby.—*No thirst, averse to cold water*, with dry throat.—Hurried eating without hunger, impelled by a feeling of hollowness in the stomach.

Gastric Symptoms.—Rising of air, sometimes prevented by pain in the stomach.—Morning-nausea, with vertigo and stitches in the pit of the stomach.

Stomach.—The stomach feels empty and hollow.—*Burning in the stomach.*—Pressure and gnawing at the orifice of the stomach.—Cutting across the pit of the stomach.—Stitches in the pit of the stomach and retraction of the pit, with weakness and nausea.—Fatiguing beating in the pit of the stomach, after a walk.

Abdomen.—Spasmodic cutting around the umbilicus.—Throbbing or *burning* in the *epigastrium.*—Small, fetid flatus.

Stool.—*Stool generally papescent and scanty.*

Urine.—Painful feeling of fulness in the bladder, without urging to urinate.

Male Parts.—*Weakness of the sexual power.*—Bloated, relaxed, perspiring parts.—*Swelling and soreness of the prepuce.*—Dryness and redness of the glans, covered with a number of fine tips.—*Impotence.*—There is no thrill or emission during an embrace, or the emission takes place too soon, without an erection.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Dry coryza in the evening, with sneezing and burning in the nose.

Windpipe.—Contractive sensation in the larynx and trachea, with wheezing when drawing a long breath.—*Cough, which seems to start from the part above the larynx.*—Cough with tightness of the chest, caused by pressure in pit of stomach, or else prevented by a feeling of weight in this part. —Weak, nocturnal cough, without resonance, disturbing the morning-sleep.

Chest.—Tightness of the chest, especially during the burning at the stomach.—*Hollow and empty feeling in the chest*, after expectoration of mucus.—Bruised feeling in the small of the back, on rising.

---

28. CALCAREA CARBONICA.

General Symptoms.—*Crampy feeling in single parts, and contraction especially of the fingers and toes.—*Pains as if sprained.—Beating pains.—°Arthritic complaints and *tearing*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

in the limbs, with liability to relapsing during a slight change of the weather.—**Numbness* and deadness of single parts. —**Liable to straining by lifting*, causing a sore throat, or stiffness and swelling of the nape of the neck, with headache. —°Gastric complaints.—°Ailments from self-abuse.—°Scrofulous conditions.—°*Ailments from teething*.—°*Polypi*.—*Hard, painless glandular swellings.—*Varices.—**Arthritic* nodosities.—°*Swelling and curvature of bones*.—°*Caries*.—**Vascular orgasm with plethora*.—°Chorea.—**Epileptic spasms*, also at night, with cries and shouting.—**The pains excited and aggravated by washing or working in cold water*. —°Is most useful *after nitric acid or sulphur*, and when the pupils incline to be too large.—°Is especially suitable to children.—General malaise in the evening, as previous to an attack of fever and ague.—**Want of strength*, especially early in the morning.—*Nervous excitement*.—*Worn out in consequence of talking.—Very much fatigued after a short walk in the open air.—*The upper arms and thighs feel as if lamed and bruised, when going up-stairs.—Excessive prostration with violent spasmodic laughter.—°Bloated body and face, with large abdomen, in the case of children.—**Emaciation*, -with good appetite.—° *Young men grow large and fat*. —**Liable to taking cold, sensitive to cold air*.—°Visible bubbling in the skin, from the feet to the head, which feels dizzy.

Skin.—Burning, smarting itching—°*Chronic *eruptions*.— *Freckles.—**Nettle-rash*, -generally passing off in the cool air.—Clusters of bright-red, painfully-itching, lentil shaped elevations on the skin (between the scapulæ).—°Hot, dry skin during motion.—°Rough, **dry* skin, as if covered with rash.—°Scaly skin.—**Humid, scurfy eruptions or tetters* with burning pain, or they are clustered like grapes.—*Soreness of some parts of the skin.—°Fistulæ.—Unwholesome skin. —Erysipelas.—Boils.—* *Warts*.—*Corns*, with burning pain as if sore.—°*Sarcoma*, coming on again every four weeks, and suppurating.—Panaritia.—Hangnails.—**Rhagades of the skin*.

Sleep.—*Drowsy in the day-time* and *early in the evening*.— **Falls asleep late*, or sleeplessness, owing to ideas crowding upon the mind, with lascivious or *horrid fancies* on closing one's eyes.—**Anxious dreams, wandering of the mind and fancy*, with cries, talking and starting during sleep, and anxiety even after waking.—Chewing and swallowing during sleep.—**Nocturnal tightness of breathing*, with heat, apprehensive anxiety, restlessness.—°Nocturnal pressure in the pit of the stomach, with rising to the throat and head.— **Thirst at night*.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Fever— *Very chilly, internally*, with or without thirst. °Chilly, early, after rising.—*Heat with thirst.—*Frequent *flushes of heat* with anguish, °and throbbing in the region of the heart.—°Fever every day, at noon, with yawning and coughing; followed by heat all over, and lying down for three hours; afterwards cold hands without thirst.—°Tertian evening-fever, first heat in the face, then chilliness.—**Profuse sweat in the day-time, during moderate exertions of the body.*— °Sweat with anxiety.—**Night-sweat*, °especially on the chest. —**Morning-sweat.*

Emotive Sphere.— *Melancholy, desponding mood.— **Weeping mood.*—***Anxiety, anguish*, °caused by thinking of certain things, °or by the recital of cruelties, or °attended with shuddering and horripilations *at twilight.*—Anguish, with palpitation of the heart and jerks in the pit of the stomach.—°Restless, anxious uneasiness.—***Tendency to start.*— °Want of cheerfulness, with weight in the limbs.—***Despairing mood, with dread of sickness, wretchedness and accidents.* —*Out of humour*, sensitive, **vexed mood*, ***obstinacy.*—*Indifference.—Aversion to others.—Faultfinding and sensitive.

Sentient Sphere.—Liable to selecting wrong words.— Loss of consciousness and illusions of the fancy.—Difficulty of thinking.—°***Mania a pota***, talking about dogs, rats, mice.— °Chonic *dulness of the head*, as if a board were pressing against it.—**Dizziness*, °from scratching behind the ear, ***also before breakfast, with trembling.*—** *Vertigo*, sometimes °with blackness of sight, °*when ascending an eminence*, *when walking in the open air, *turning the head rapidly -and after chagrin.

Head.—**Headache* after straining by lifting, -or caused by tying a handkerchief round one's head, or *by taking cold.— **Hemicrania with eructations and inclination to vomit.*— **Stupifying or throbbing headache*, especially when aggravated °*by mental efforts*, spirituous drinks or stooping.—Fulness and ***heaviness of the head*, especially in the forehead, with closing of the eyes, -aggravated by motion and exerting the body.—*Aching in the sinciput, coming on in the open air.— Headache in the temples, pressing from within outwards, spasmodic-***tensive, extending to the vertigo.*—***Tearing* °in the right side of the forehead, with painfulness of the part when touching it.—Stitching pain in the head.—°Boring in the forehead.—°Hammering headache, after walking in the open air, obliging one to lie down.—***Icy coldness in and about the head*, °especially on the right side of the head.— ***Congestion of blood to the head.*—Humming and pain in the head, with heat of the cheeks.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Integuments of the Head. — °Large heads of children, with open fontanels.—°*Evening-sweat about the head.*—*Liability of the head to taking cold.—* Scurfs on the hairy scalp.* —The scalp becomes scaly.—*The roots of the hairs are painful.—* The hair falls out*, also in the case of lying-in females. —°Sarcoma and suppurating tumours on the head.

Eyes.—**Pressure in the eyes.*—*Itching and stinging in the eyes.—*Smarting as from excoriation, burning and cutting in the eyes and eyelids, especially when reading in the day-time and *at candle-light.*—Feeling of coldness in the eyes.—* *Ophthalmia*, caused by a cold, or °*by foreign bodies penetrating into the eyes*, or °in the case *of new-born infants and scrofulous persons.*—*Agglutination of the eyes.—*Ulcers and specks on the cornea, fungus hæmatodes, dimness of the cornea.—Exudation of blood from the eyes.—°Suppurating fistula.—*Lachrymation, early in the morning.— °Closing of the lids, early in the morning.—Twitching of the lids.—* *Dilated pupils.—* Dimness of sight °as if caused by mist, *gauze or feathers before the eyes*, especially when reading or looking sharp.—*Obscuration of sight, °when reading or after eating.—*Light dazzles the eyes.

Ears.—*Stinging in the ears.—* *Throbbing* and heat in the ears.—°Inflammation and swelling in the outer and inner ear. —° *Discharge of pus from the ears.*—*Humid eruption upon and behind the ears.—° *Polypus in the ear.*—*Humming, whizzing, ringing and °reports in the ears, sometimes alternating with musical sounds in the ears.—Quaking in the ears when swallowing and *cracking when chewing.—* *Hard hearing*, °also after suppression of fever and ague by quinine.— °Inflammatory *swelling of the parotid glands.*

Nose.—*Nasitis, with *redness* and *swelling.*—°Cancer of the nose ?—* *Ulcerated, scurfy nostrils.*—*Bleeding of the nose.—*Fetor from the nose.—* *Dulness of smell.*—*Smell before the nose, °as of manure, spoiled eggs or gun-powder.

Face.—° *Yellow complexion.—* Pale,* thin face.—Freckles. —°Wrinkles in the face as of old people.—* *Itching* and *eruptionin the face* and whiskers.—*Humid, scurfy eruption on the cheeks and forehead*, with burning pain.—° *Crusta lactea.* *Tearing pain in the facial bones.—Swelling of the face, without heat.—Rough, cracked lips.—* *Eruptions on the lips* and about the mouth.—*Swelling of the upper lip.—*Ulcerated corners of the mouth.—°Deadness of the lips.—* *Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands*, also hard.

Teeth.—* *Toothache*, after taking a cold drink, or caused *by a draught of air and by cold*, aggravated by noise, or *excited again by cold or warm things*, or °during and after the

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

menses and during pregnancy, -mostly *drawing-stitching*, or boring-gnawing, °digging, painful like a sore and -beating.—°Nocturnal toothache as from rush of blood.—°*Difficult dentition*.—Bad smell from the teeth.—*Painful sensitiveness of the gums and stinging in the gums.—*The gums bleed readily with swelling and throbbing.—*Fistula of the lower jaw.

Mouth.—*The mouth is full of mucus.—Spits sour saliva all the time.—Blisters in the mouth and on the tongue.—Spasmodic contraction of the mouth.—**Dry tongue*, °at night and early on waking.—Heavy, indistinct speech.—°Ranula.

Throat.—Sore throat, like a lump or swelling in the throat.—Constriction in the throat and -*spasmodic contraction of the fauces*.—Rough and sore feeling in the throat, with stinging pain when swallowing.—*Inflammatory swelling of the palate and uvula, -with vesicles.—*Swelling of the tonsils, -with contractive sensation in the throat, during deglutition.

Appetite and Taste—*Bitter taste in the mouth, early.—*Sour taste in the mouth* and of the food.—**Very thirsty all the time*, -also after eating cold things, **with complete loss of appetite*.—°Hunger soon after a meal.—**Canine hunger*, early in the morning.—°Chronic **aversion to meat* and **warm food*.—°*Aversion to smoking*.—***Dyspepsia*.—Inclination to vomit *after milk*, or sour gulpings.—**After eating: heat* or *bloat with nausea*, headache, stomach-ache, colic.—**Desire for wine*, -salt things or dainties.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Eructations* -tasting of the ingesta, or *bitter or -sour eructations.—***Heartburn after any kind of food*, and loud continual eructations.—A good deal of hiccough or eructations resembling it.—°*Morning-nausea*.—***Sour vomiting*, °especially of children.—**Vomiting of the ingesta*, or of bitterish mucus.—Black vomiting, and °vomiting of blood.—*Waterbrash, also after eating.—°Vomiting of infants when teething.

Stomach.—**Pains in the stomach*, mostly *aching* °or pinching, or **crampy* and contractive, especially °*after eating, with vomiting of food*.—Nocturnal cardialgia.—*Pressure in the stomach, also °before breakfast, or °when coughing, or with pressing from within outwards below the last ribs, or °with tearing-griping during a walk.—Pinching, cutting, nocturnal pressure in the pit of the stomach.—*Bloating, *swelling of the pit and region of the stomach*, with pain when pressing upon it.

Abdomen.—*Pains in the liver*, mostly stitching or tensive-aching.—*Drawing pain from the hypochondria to the back, °with vertigo and blackness before the eyes.—***Tension in**

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

both hypochondria.—**Cannot bear tight clothes on the hypochondria.*—**Hard distention of the abdomen.*—°Frequent colic and stitches in the abdomen, in children.—Contractive, gnawing **abdominal spasms* -and colic.—**Cutting cholic* °in the epigastrium.—Stitching or pinching **aching colic* °without diarrhœa.—°Coldness in the abdomen.—°*Swollen, hard mesenteric glands* of children.—**Incarceration of flatulence.*—*Flatulence presses towards the abdominal ring, as though hernia would protrude.—Loud rumbling.—Painful pressing in the pelvis.—*Swelling and painfulness of the inguinal glands.*

Stool and Anus.—**Constipation.*—*Hard, scanty, *intermittent*, or undigested, thin stools.—*Stool only every other day, and difficult.—°Frequent, continual **looseness of the bowels*, two stools daily.—°Scanty, knotty, clayey stools.—White stools.—**Diarrhœa* °during dentition.—°Involuntary frothy stools.—°*Sour-smelling* or yellowish, fetid *diarrhœa*, in children.—Chronic diarrhœa of scrofulous persons.—**Ascarides.*—Irritable and angry mood, previous to stool.—°After stool: prostration and lamed and bruised feeling.—Discharge of blood from the anus, during and between the stools.—**Swelling* and frequent *protrusion of the varices*, especially during stool, with burning pain.—Spasm, dragging and contraction of the rectum.—*Burning in the rectum and anus, with itching.—Burning, clustered eruptions at the anus.

Urine—Tenesmus of the bladder.—**Excessive urination*, also at night.—Dark urine without sediment.—Blood-coloured, acrid and pungent-*fetid* urine, with white sediment.—Bloody urine.—Hæmorrhage from the urethra.—°Hæmorrhoids of the bladder.—°Polypus of the bladder.—**Burning in the urethra* during and between the acts of urinating.

Male Parts.—Inflammation of the prepuce, with redness and burning pain.—Aching and contusive pain in the testicles.—° *Weakness of the sexual power*, and want of sexual desire.—Increased sexual desire and **lascivious thoughts.*—°Deficiency or *excess of nocturnal emissions.—The erections are too short during an embrace, with delaying and feeble emissions.—°Stinging and burning in the sexual organs during voluntary emission.—Weakness of the head and debility after an embrace.

Female Parts.—**The menses are too profuse and too early.*—*Suppression of the menses °with plethora.—Swelling and painfulness of the breasts previous to the menses.—Congestion of blood to the head and heat in the head, during the menses, or °cutting in the abdomen and griping in the small of the back.—**Metrorrhagia.*—°Miscarriage.—°Sterility, the

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

menses being too profuse and premature.—°The afterpains are too long and painful.—°Stinging in the os-tincæ and aching pain in the vagina-—°Pressing on the prolapsed uterus. —*Itching of the pudendum.—Inflammation and swelling of the pudendum, with redness and burning pain.—°Varices of the labia.—**Leucorrhœa before the menses.*—**Itching-burning leucorrhœa*, or looking like *milk*, and -passing off while urinating.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—**Troublesome dryness of the nose*, °with discharge of yellowish, fetid pus.—*Dry coryza, °also early in the morning, *with a good deal of sneezing.—*Fluent coryza with ulcerated nostrils*, headache and oppression of the chest.—°Constant catarrh.—°Deficient catarrhal discharge from the nose.

Windpipe.—°Laryngeal phthisis.—°Ulceration of the larynx.—°Chronic or **frequent hoarseness.*—°*Accumulation of mucus in the chest.*—**Cough without expectoration*, caused by tickling in the throat, and frequently with vomiting.—*Short cough* in the day-time, as from *feather-dust in the throat.*—Cough excited by playing on the piano.—°Cough of pregnant females.—*Cough in the evening in bed, or *at night*, also during sleep, generally *violent and dry.*—**Cough* with expectoration of thick mucus, or *yellow*, °*fetid expectoration*, mostly at night or early in the morning.—°*Suppuration of the lungs.* —°*Tuberculous phthisis.*—**Bloody cough.*

Chest and Respiration.—*Stoppage of the breath, °when stooping.—Sensation as if the breath remained between the scapulæ.—Desire to take a long breath.—Asthma as if caused by an accumulation of blood, with tightness, or lessened by drawing the shoulders back.—*Pressure on the chest.— **Stitching in the chest and in the sides of the chest during motion*, when drawing a long breath and when inclining to the painful side.—Shocks in the chest.—Sensitiveness and *sore pain in the chest when drawing breath* or touching the chest. —Burning in the chest.—**Palpitation of the heart*, also at night, or *after eating.*—Anxious, tremulous beating of the heart.—Stitching, pressure and contraction in the region of the heart.—°Pricking in the pectoral muscles.—°Hot swelling of the mammæ.—°Soreness of the nipples.—°Suppressed or excessive *secretion of milk* of nursing women.

Trunk.—**Pains in the small of the back, back and nape of the neck, after straining the parts by lifting, or pain as if sprained.*—Stitching pain in the small of the back, in the back and scapulæ.—Nocturnal pains in the back.—Pain in the lumbar and renal region, when riding in a carriage.— Drawing between the scapulæ, or aching pain with stoppage

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

of breath.—°*Swelling and curvature* of the cervical and dorsal vertebræ.—*Stiffness and rigidity of the nape of the neck. —°*Large goitre-shaped swelling of the thyroid gland.*—**Painful swelling of the cervical glands.*—°Suppuration of the axillary glands.

Upper Extremities.—**Pain in the arms*, °at night, mostly *drawing and tearing.—*Crampy feeling and pain in the *arms*, *hands* and *fingers*.—°Sudden, **laming weakness of the arms.* —Spasmodic tearing in the lower arms.—°Boils on the lower arm and fingers.—*Pains in the wrist-joint as if sprained.— °Swelling of the hands.—°*Arthritic nodosities of the carpal and tarsal joints.*—Swelling of the veins of the hands.—Trembling of the hands.—**Sweaty hands.*—**Deadness of the hands and fingers*, also in the warmth, and °especially when grasping anything.—Tingling in the fingers as if gone to sleep.— °Frequent lameness of the fingers.—°Awkwardness of the fingers.—Contraction of the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—°*Coxagra*, with drawing stitching, or tearing cutting.—°*Infants use their lower limbs very late.*— °Standing on one's toes when walking, with consequent limping.—°Stiffness and **heaviness of the lower limbs.*—°*Crampy feeling in the lower limbs.*—Pains as if sprained in the hip, knee, and tarsal joints.—*The lower limbs go to sleep while sitting.—Itching of the thighs, feet and legs.—°Varices in the thighs.—*Tearing and °*stitching in the knee*, °especially when standing or sitting.—°*Swelling in the knees.*—Tension below the knee, when cowering.—**Cramp-feeling in ths bends of the knees, calves, soles and toes*, especially when extending the limb or putting on the boots.—*Red spots on the legs.— *Erysipelas* and swelling *of the leg.*—°Phlegmasia alba dolens. **Ulcers on the leg.*—°Swelling of the ankles and soles.— **Burning of the soles.*—°*Sweaty feet.*—°*In the evening the feet feel numb and dead.*—Painful sensitiveness of the big toe.— °*Corns* *with sore and burning pain.

---

29. CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

General Symptoms.—**Rheumatic pains* of every kind, especially in the small of the back, knees and thumbs.— Bone-pain in the extremities.

Skin.—Bright red colour of the skin, with burning as from nettles, after bathing in the river.—°Ulcers.—°Caries.

Emotive Sphere.—Easily moved.—*Vehement and irascible*, with disposition to censure and find fault.

Head.—Vertigo and nausea.—Painful sensation as if the brain were pressed against the skull, worse when stooping

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and changing one's position, less during rest.—The headache is attended with heat of the head and face, laziness and ill-humour.—The pains are worse when stooping or in the open air.

Eyes.—Increased near-sightedness, with small spots before the eyes.—Writing at candle-light fatigues the eyes.

Nose.—Pains in the nose and eyes, as from foreign bodies.—Numerous yellow, dry scurfs in the nose.—Small ulcer on the septum, with sore pain.—Blows blood from the nose.

Face.—°*Acne rosacea*, with red pustules full of yellow pus and stinging when touched.

Mouth and Throat.—Flow of sour saliva.—Sore pain in the throat, with swelling of the right tonsil and diminution of the pain by eating fruit.—*White, cracked tongue* after eating ice, with flat taste.—Much phlegm in the throat, with frequent hawking and sore pain.

Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.—Colic around the umbilicus, after eating ice, with white and cracked tongue.—Intense desire for coffee and wine.—After taking coffee: nausea, heartburn, painful dullness of the head and ill-humour.

Stomach and Abdomen.—*Violent pain at the stomach, after eating ever so little, with great debility*, headache and diarrhœa.—Cutting around the navel, like flatulent colic, brought on again by drinking cold.

Stool and Anus.—*Passes a good deal of flatulence at stool.*—Fetid diarrhœa; purulent stools?—Soft stools, mixed with black blood.—Discharge of saffron-coloured mucus from the anus, after a well-shaped yellow stool.

Urine.—Frequent micturition, with lassitude and worn-out feeling.—Urinates at night.—Scattered stream, with cutting when urinating.—*Frequent urging to urinate*, also in the evening, after lying down.—The orifice of the urethra as if glued together and inflamed, with discharge of one stream of urine after urinating.

Male Parts.—The parts feel exhausted after stool and emission of urine.—Increased sexual desire with frequent erections.—Small pimples on the scrotum, with soreness when touched.—Weakness of the lower limbs after an embrace.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Fluent coryza, with soreness of the nostrils.—Catarrhal discharge from the nose in a cold room, dry coryza in the open air.—Frequent sneezing, with discharge of mucus from the nose and ptyalism.

Trunk.—Pain in the small of the back after the least exertion, sometimes so violent that one would like to cry out.

Upper Extremities.—**Rheumatic pains in the shoulder*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and left arm, °also with swelling and feverish heat.—*The left arm* is painful, numb *and lame.*—Lameness of the carpal and metacarpal joints.—*Pains of the *carpal and metacarpal joints*, especially *of the thumb*, °and more particularly after taking cold.

Lower Extremities.—*Violent pains in the knees*, hips, small of the back, worse during motion and especially when walking.—Pains in the bend of the knee as from contraction of the hamstrings.

30.—CAMPHORA.

General Symptoms.—*Various kinds of *convulsions and spasms.*—**Tetanic spasms* with loss of consciousness and vomiting.—°Epilepsy.—°*Asiatic Cholera.*—°Influenza.—Malaise, heaviness and relaxed feeling in the whole body.—*General prostration.—Fainting-fits.—Cracking of the joints.—Rheumatic stitching in the muscles.—Difficulty of moving the extremities.—The periosteum of all the bones is painful.—°*Ailments arising from the use of opium aud cocculus.*—*Ailments caused by a cold.—Neutralizes the effects of most vegetable medicines and of a good many others.—Most pains come on *during motion* and when only thinking partially of one's-self, or at night ; they are *worse in the cold*, in the open air and when touching the parts.

Skin.—The skin is painfully sensitive to the least touch.—°*Erysipelatous inflammations.*—°Blue, cold, shrivelled skin.

Sleep.—Very drowsy in the day-time—**Sopor -with delirium.*—**Sleepless at night* °from nervous excitement.—snoring and talking during sleep.

Fever.—**Extremely sensitive to cool air*, liable to taking cold.—**Coldness of the whole body*, with deathly paleness of the face, shaking chill and chattering of the teeth.—Increased warmth of the body, with red face, especially the cheeks and lobules.—Heat all over, increasing to the highest degree when walking.—The pulse is strikingly small, slow, or exceedingly quick, full.—Feeling of dryness on and in the whole body.—°*Lentescent typhoid fevers.*

Emotive Sphere.—Whining anxiety.—Disposition to quarrel.

Sentient Sphere.—*Vanishing of the senses.—Loss of consciousness.—Delirium.*—Rage.—Loss of memory.—*Reeling and intoxication when walking.—*Vertigo and heaviness of the head*, it falls backward.

Head.—Headache as if the brain were bruised and sore.—Dull headache above the frontal bone, with inclination to

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

vomit.—*Constrictive headache,* especially in the occiput and above the root of the nose, aggravated by stooping low, lying down, or touching the parts, *disappearing immediately when thinking of the pain.*—Cutting shocks through the head, after lying down.—*Throbbing headache*, at night, with stitching in the forehead and heat.—***Rush of blood to the head.***—**Meningitis*, °especially when caused by *the heat of the sun.*—*The head is spasmodically drawn to one side.*

Eyes.—Opthalmia.—Red spots on the eyelids.—Twitching of the eyelids.—The eyes *stare upwards.*—Obscuration of vision.—Strange visions before one's eyes.—***Photophobia.***—Every object seems too bright and shining.

Ears.—Ears hot and red, especially the lobules.—Dark-red *abscess in the meatus*, with stinging, aching pain.

Face.—**Face deathly-pale or bright-red.*—°*Erysipelas* ?—Spasmodic distortion of the face.—***Lockjaw.***

Teeth.—*Toothache as if caused by a swelling of the submaxillary glands*, with sensation of elongation of the teeth.—Cutting shocks near the roots of the front-teeth.—Painful looseness of the teeth.

Mouth.—Fetor from the mouth, early in the morning.—***Froth at the mouth.***—Flow of a quantity of tenacious, slimy mucus.

Throat.—Pain in the throat when swallowing, as if the fauces were sore, also at night.—Heat and *burning*, from the palate down to the stomach.

Appetite and Taste.—The taste of every thing he eats is more distinct, especially that of beef-soup.—*Tobacco and food, especially meat, taste bitter.*—Aversion to smoking.—**Excessive thirst.*

Gastric Symptoms.—*Inclination to vomit, followed by attacks of vertigo.—*Vomiting* of bile and blood.—Cold sweat, especially in the face, at the commencement of the vomiting.

Stomach.—°Gastritis ?—**Burning* in the stomach or violent pressure.—Pain in the pit of the stomach as if bruised.

Abdomen.—°Abdominal spasms ?—Drawing pain as if bruised in the whole right side of the abdomen.—Feeling of fulness in the abdomen.—Feeling of coldness or else *burning heat* in the upper and lower abdomen.

Stool.—*Constipation.*—*Difficult stool, as from torpor of the bowels or *stricture of the rectum.*—°Blackish stools.

Urine.—***Retention of urine.***—Thin stream of the urine, it passes off slowly.—Green-yellow turbid urine having a musty smell.—*Bloody urine.*—Burning during micturition.

Male Parts.—*Want of sexual desire, impotence.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chest and Respiration.—Deep and slow breathing.—*Influenza.*—*Excessive accumulation of mucus in the air-passages.—**Suffocative oppression* and constriction of the windpipe, as from the vapour of sulphur.—°Spasms of the chest, caused by the vapours of copper and arsenic.—°Angina pectoris caused by a cold.—Stitches in the chest.—Audible beating of the heart against the ribs, after eating.

Trunk.—Tension and stiffness in the nape of the neck. when moving the neck.—Drawing stitching between the scapulæ when moving the arms.

Upper Extremities.—Convulsive rotatory movement of the arms.—Pressure with tearing, in the upper and lower arms.

Lower Extremities.—Pain as if bruised in the thighs and knees.—Tearing crampy feeling in the legs and dorsa of the feet.—°*Cramps in the calves.*—Tearing in the tips of the toes and under the nails, when walking.

31.—CANNABIS SATIVA.

General Symptoms.—*Tearing*, contractive-aching, *laming* pains, or *tearing*, *deep stitches* in many parts, also pinching as with the fingers.—Rheumatic drawing, as if in the periosteum of the bones, during motion.—*General languor, with vacillation and pain of the knees.—Fatigued in consequence of talking or writing.*—°Hysteric complaints.—*Tetanic spasms*, especially of the upper extremities, and of the trunk.—°*Ailments* arising from fatigue and bodily exertions.—A number of the pains are excited and aggravated by contact, in the open air and in warmth, also at night and after midnight.

Sleep.—Very drowsy in the day-time.—More tired in the morning on waking than in the evening when going to bed.—*No sleep* at night.—*Anguish about the heart*, at night, with fine stinging and burning on the skin, as if hot water were poured over it.

Fever.—*Shuddering and chilliness with thirst*, with external coldness and malaise.—Slow, scarcely perceptible pulse.

Emotive Sphere.—Sad, indifferent.—Violently offended at trifles.—Tendency to start.—*Mania*, at times merry, at others serious, and then again raging.

Sentient Sphere.—Unsteady mind, owing to extreme vivacity of mind.—Makes mistakes frequently in writing.—*Vanishing of ideas.*—Taciturn.—Vertigo when walking and standing, as if one would fall sideways.

Head.—Headache as if a stone were lying on the head.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

pressure and tension in the temples.—Pressing together in the fore part of the head, from the borders of the orbits to the temples.—*Rush of blood to the head, with throbbing in the head*, with red and hot cheeks.

Integuments of the Head.—Creeping on the hairy scalp, and frequent sensation as if drops of cold water were falling upon it.

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes, like pressure from before backwards.—Spasmodic drawing in the eyes.—°*Scrofulous ophthalmia.*—Dimness of sight, when looking at near or distant objects.—°*Obscuration of the cornea.*—°*Cataract?*—Circle of white-flaming indentations before the eyes.

Ears.—Otalgia.—*Beating and pushing* in the ears.—Roaring in the ears, as if stopped up with a pellicle.

Nose.—Copper-coloured swelling of the nose.—**Bleeding from a hot-dry nose.*

Face.—Pale face.—Tingling, itching and smarting in the face.—Twitching of the facial muscles.—°Hot face with red cheeks.

Mouth.—Dry mouth, with sticky saliva, without thirst.—*Difficulty of speech*, at times from lack of words, at times because the voice gives out.—Anguish and distress when talking, owing to a pain in the back.

Gastric Symptoms.—Rising of air.—*Gulping-up of a bitter-sour, scraping fluid.*—Nausea, though one relishes one's food.—Choking, from the pit of the stomach to the throat.—*Vomiting of green bile.*

Stomach.—*Pain in the stomach when touching it*, as if ulcerated.—Violent cardialgia, with pale and sweaty face, almost extinct pulse and rattling breathing.—Pressure, pinching and cutting in the pit of the stomach and across the stomach.

Abdomen.—Painful, hard swelling in the region of the liver.—°*Pains and inflammation of the kidneys.*—Pain in the abdomen as though the bowels would be smashed.—Colicky pains in the epigastrium.—*Beating in the epigastrium* as if from within.—Painful jerks in the abdomen as from something alive.—Shaking of the bowels as if loose, when moving the arms.—Sacculated ascites.—Shocks and pressing from within outward in the pelvic region.

Stool.—*Diarrhœa with colicky pains.*—°Chronic constipation.—Pressing in the rectum as if it would be pressed out.—Sensation as if something cold were dripping out of the anus.

Urine.—**Urging to urinate*, with aching pain.—*Difficult micturition, as if the bladder were paralyzed.—The urethra

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

is stopped up with mucus and pus.—Urine white, or reddish, *as if mixed with bloody fibres, -*turbid.*—Enuresis.—**Scattering stream.*—°*Discharge of drops of bloody urine, with burning.*—*Inflamed urethra, painful when touching it.—*Discharge of a watery mucus from the urethra.—°*Gonorrhœa.*—°Nocturnal strangury.—°Chronic retention of urine.—°Urinary calculi?

Male Parts.—Coldness of the sexual organs.—Itching and *inflammatory swelling of the prepuce*, glans and penis, with dark redness.—Pressure in the testicles and tension in the spermatic cord, when standing.—*Tensive-painful erections.—Aversion to an embrace.—°*Impotence?*

Female Parts.—*Sterility.*—*Miscarriage* with convulsions.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—*Dryness and heat in the nose.*—°*Catarrh of the bronchial tubes.*—°*Aphonia.*—Violent, dry cough.—*Cough with tenacious, green expectoration.*

Chest and Respiration.—Difficulty of breathing as from a load on the chest, with wheezing in the windpipe.—Short, oppressive breathing.—The breathing is possible only in an erect posture.—Tightness and oppression of the chest, with apprehensive feeling in the throat.—Rattling breathing.—°*Stitches* deep in the chest, when drawing breath, talking or moving about.—**Pneumonia.*—Painful shocks and beats in the region of the heart.—Tensive dulness in the region of the heart, with *palpitation of the heart* and anxiety.—The heart seems to beat lower down.—°*Carditis?*—°Polypus of the heart?—°Aneurisms?

Trunk.—*Pain in the back, impeding talking and breathing.*—Stitching pain between the scapulæ.—Pressing from within outward in the small of the back, and pressure on the os-coccygis.

Upper Extremities.—Pain as if bruised in the shoulders and arms during motion.—*Crampy feeling in the hands and fingers.*—Sudden lameness of the hand, with trembling when grasping any thing and inability to hold things.

Lower Extremities.—*Crampy feeling in the thighs, calves and bends of the knees.*—Starting of the patellæ when going up-stairs.—Beating, drawing and tensive pain in the feet and *tarsal joints, as after a long journey on foot.*

32.—CANTHARIDES.

General Symptoms.—*Burning* in all the cavities of the body, as if *raw and sore.*—Inflammation of internal organs.—Tearing stitches from without inwards, here and there.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Arthritic tearing in the limbs, with difficulty of urinating.—Intense pains with moaning and weeping.—Feeling of dryness in the joints.—Awkwardness of the whole body.—Faint, weak, *excessively sensitive all over*, with trembling and desire to lie down.—*Convulsions.*—*Tetanic spasms.*—Attacks of jaundice.—The pains are more on the right side, and abate *when lying down.*—***The pains re-appear every seven days.***—°Ailments arising from excessive use of coffee.

Skin.—Itching vesicles with burning pain when touched.—*Erysipelas.*—Tearing in the ulcers, with increased discharge.

Sleep.—Very drowsy in the afternoon, with stretching and yawning.—*Sleepless, without any cause.*—Superficial sleep at night, wakes all the time.

Fever.—°*Fever consisting only of coldness.*—Chill and shaking, with goose-flesh and pale face.

Emotive Sphere.—Whining and low-spirited.—Anxious apprehensiveness, and *restlessness*, obliging one to move from place to place.—Vexed and passionate.—*Rage*, with cries, barking, striking.—°*Hydrophobia ?*

Sentient Sphere.—Delirium.—Mental alienation.—Mania, with foolish gesticulations.—Vertigo, with loss of sense and mist before one's eyes, mostly in the open air.

Head.—Headache disturbing one's night-rest.—Stitching with pressure in the head, disappearing during a walk.—*Tearing headache*, with vertigo.—Rush of blood to the head.—Beating in, and mounting of heat to the head.—*Burning in the head*, as if excoriated and sore.—Meningitis.

Integuments of the Head.—Drawing, jerking and gnawing in the bones of the skull.—Headache as if the hair were pulled.—The hair stands on end.

Eyes.—*Pain in the eyes as if raw and sore* especially in the lids, *when opening the eyes.*—Inflammation of the eyes, with violent *burning pains.*—***Yellowness*** of the eyes.—Protrusion and spasmodic motion of the eyes.—***Objects appear yellow.***

Ears.—Otitis, with burning heat in the ears.

Nose.—*Swelling of the nose*, also internally, with *redness and burning heat.*—Disgusting smell before the nose.

Face.—***Pale face.***—Sunken face, expressive of frightful despair, cadaverous.—***Yellow complexion.***—***Erysipelas of the cheeks***, with scaling off of the skin.—Semilateral swelling of the face, right side, with tension.—Inflammation and swelling of the lips.—Soreness and peeling off of the lips.—*Lockjaw.*

Teeth.—Toothache, generally drawing, aggravated by eating.—Fistula dentalis.—Suppuration of the gums.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mouth.—Smell as of cedar-pitch from the mouth.—Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the mouth.—Bloody swelling on the inner cheek.—Aphthæ.—*Flow of foaming saliva*, with streaks of blood.—Froth at the mouth.—Coagulated blood rises into the mouth.—Inflammatory swelling and suppuration of the tongue.—*Weakness of the organs of speech and faint speech.*

Throat.—*Sore throat when swallowing.*—Difficult deglutition with choking in the throat and rising of half-digested food, at night.—*Impeded deglutition, especially of liquids.*—*Burning in the fauces, when swallowing.*—*Inflammation and suppuration of the tonsils and fauces.*

Appetite and Taste.—Loss of taste.—Taste in the mouth and throat as of cedar-pitch.—Thirst owing to dryness of the lips, *with aversion to drink.*—*Loss of appetite and aversion to every kind of food.*

Gastric Symptoms.—*Eructations with burning*, like heartburn, *increased by drinking.*—Vomiting of the ingesta.—Vomiting of bilious mucus *and blood.*

Stomach.—Sensitiveness of the region of the stomach.—Oppressive *fulness* with *anguish and uneasiness* in the stomach.—*Inflammation of the stomach, with violent burning.*

Abdomen.—**Nephritis.*—Dull, *stitching*, jerking beating and *tearing pains in the renal region.*—°*Hepatitis ?*—Stitching and contraction in the right hypochondrium.—The abdomen is very sensitive to contact.—*Burning in the abdomen.* extending to the fauces and rectum.—Burning in the umbilical region, when coughing, sneezing and blowing one's nose, with yellow spots at the painful part.—°*Enteritis ?*—Ascites.—*Incarceration of flatulence* below the short ribs.

Stool.—Retention of stool and hard stool.—Diarrhœa, consisting of foaming fæces or green mucus, *with cutting colic after stool.*—*Dysenteric diarrhœa* consisting of white tenacious mucus, resembling scrapings from the inside of the bowels, with streaks of blood, at night.—Bloody stools.

Urine.—**Retention of urine with spasmodic pains in the bladder.*—*Ineffectual urging to urinate.—*Difficult micturition, the stream being thin and split.—Increased secretion of urine.—Pale-yellow, or dark, red urine.—*Discharge of bloody mucus from the bladder.—*Discharge of drops of blood.—Purulent urine.—Burning smarting when urinating.—Cutting in the urethra, before, during and after micturition.—**Inflammation* and suppuration of *the urethra and bladder.*—**Gonorrhœa*, °also when suppressed.—°*Secondary gonorrhœa.*

Male Parts.—Drawing in the spermatic cord when urin-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ating.—*Inflammation and gangrane of the sexual parts.*—Painful swelling of the testicles. — *Violent sexual desire*, with a *number of violent, long-lasting and painful erections.*—When *dallying with a female, the semen passes off readily.*—Spermatorrhœa.—Burning in the urethra, after an embrace. *Nocturnal painful erections, °also with curvature of the penis.

Female Parts.—*Profuse and premature* menses, with black blood and pains during the flow.—Miscarriage.—*Ovaritis.*—Swelling of the neck of the uterus.

Catarrhal Symptoms—Chronic catarrh, with discharge of a quantity of tenacious mucus from the nose.

Windpipe.—*Hoarseness*, with painful hawking up of a quantity of tenacious mucus from the chest, and *cutting stitching in the windpipe.*—*Tracheitis.*—*Feeling of considerable debility in the respiratory organs*, when talking and drawing a long breath.—*Feeble, tremulous voice*, as of persons seized with fear.

Chest and Respiration.—Breathing heavy and oppressed, owing to constriction of the throat and dryness of the nose.—Stoppage of breath when ascending an eminence, with fermentation in the chest, and nausea.—°Angina *pectoris?*—*Stitching in the chest and sides of the chest.*—Burning in the chest, with raising of single lumps of blood.—Palpitation of the heart.

Trunk.—*Tearing in the back.*—Constrictive sensation in the spinal column.—*Opisthotonos and Embrosthotonos.*

Upper Extremities.—**Tearing in the arms.*—The hands are powerless.

Lower Extremities.—°Coxagra, with spasmodic pains in the bladder.—Boring *tearing* in the lower limbs, from the feet to the hips.—Tremor of the lower limbs.

33.—CAPSICUM ANNUUM.

General Symptoms.—*Aching pains.*—Drawing pains in the limbs, which are excited by motion.—*Affections of the joints.*—Pains as if sprained and stiffness in the joints, with cracking.—*Crampy feeling in the body, with stiffness of the limbs*, in which a tingling is experienced as if gone to sleep.—**Dread of motion.*—The pains come on in the evening and at night, and are aggravated by contact, open air and cold.—°Is particularly suitable to persons *with a relaxed fibre and phlegmatic temperament.*

Sleep.—Wakeful without pain.—Sleep full of dreams.

Fever.—*Chilliness and coldness of the whole body*, with

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

lowness of spirits, increasing with the coldness, or with anxiety, reeling and dulness of the head.—*Chilliness emanating from the back.—**Chill and shuddering every time he drinks.* —°*Intermittent fever, characterised by chilliness* and thirst.— °Fevers after abuse of cinchona, also with enlargement of the liver and spleen.

Emotive Sphere.—*Tendency to start.*—*Dissatisfied.*—*Headstrong.*—Easily offended, even at a jest.—*Whimsical.*—°*Homesick*, with redness of the cheeks.

Sentient Sphere.—*Dulness of the senses.*—Awkward, indiscreet.—Dulness of the head.—*Intoxication* as from spirits.

Head.—*Headache* as if the head *would fly to pieces*, when walking or moving the head.—*Hemicrania*, on one side, *stitching-aching*, with nausea, vomiting, forgetfulness.—Stitching headache, or drawing-tearing, especially in the sides. —Pain in the brain, pressing from within outwards, as if too full.—*Beating headache.*

Integuments of the Head.—Gnawing itching on the hairy scalp, with painfulness of the roots and of the scalp when scratching.

Eyes.—Pressure as from a foreign body in the eyes.—Ophthalmia, with redness, burning and lachrymation.—Protruded eyes.—*Dimness of sight*, early in the morning, as if something were floating upon the cornea, abating momentarily after rubbing.—Incipient amaurosis?

Ears.—Tearing in the ears.—Itching and pressure deep in the ear.—Painful swelling on the mastoid process.

Nose.—Bleeding of the nose, early, in bed.—Painful pimples below the nostrils.

Face.—*Redness of the face*, alternating with pale, wretched look.—A number of red points in the face.—Gnawing-itching herpes on the forehead.—**Prosopalgia*, partly in the bones and excited by contact, partly *nervous* and coming on when on the point of falling asleep.—Ulcerated eruptions and rhagades of the lips.

Teeth.—Toothache, the teeth feel dull and elongated.—Drawing in the teeth and gums.—Swelling of the gums.

Mouth.—°*Stomacace.*—Burning vesicles in the mouth.—Tenacious mucus in the mouth.

Throat.—Sore throat, with painful swallowing in the fauces.—Spasmodic contraction of the fauces.

Appetite and Taste.—Taste watery and flat.—*Sour taste* in the mouth, and of beef-soup.—Loss of hunger.—Desire for coffee, with inclination to vomit after tasting of it.—*Heartburn.*

Gastric Symptoms.—*Inclination to vomit*, mostly in the pit of the stomach, with pressure in the pit.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Stomach.—Pain in the stomach, with bloating.—Feeling of coldness in the stomach.—*Burning in the stomach and pit of the stomach*, especially *after eating*.—Stitches in the pit of the stomach, when taking a deep breath, or when breathing rapidly, talking or touching the parts.

Abdomen.—*Distention of the abdomen as if it would burst*, with oppression and stoppage of breath.—Drawing and turning sensation in the abdomen.—Throbbing in the abdomen.—°*Flatulent colic.*—Flatulence protruding from the abdominal ring.

Stool.—**Tenesmus at stool.*—*Small, bloody, dysenteric stools, with discharge of mucus, preceded by flatulent colic.—°*Nocturnal diarrhœa, with burning at the anus.*—Blind varices of the anus, with burning at stool.

Urine.—*Tenesmus of the bladder.*—Frequent, almost ineffectual urging to urinate.—*Burning when urinating.*—Spasmodic cutting contraction in the neck of the bladder.—Cutting and stinging in the urethra between the acts of micturition.—*Gonorrhœal purulent discharge from the urethra.—°*Discharge of blood from the urethra?*—°Catarrh of the bladder?

Male Parts.—*Impotence, with coldness of the sexual parts.*—Violent erections, early.—The whole body trembles while engaged in amorous intercourse.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—**Cough, most violent in the evening and at night, with pains in other parts*, especially in the head and bladder, as if the parts would fly to pieces, *or with pressure in the throat and ear*, as if an ulcer would break.—Cough after drinking coffee.—Cough with fetid breath and offensive taste in the mouth.

Chest and Respiration.—*Disposed to draw a long breath.* Asthma as if from the stomach.—Constrictive pain in the chest.—Stinging in the chest when drawing breath.—Beating pain in the chest, with stoppage of breath and aggravated by motion.

Extremities.—*Drawing tearing in the back.*—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.—Tension in the knees and rigidity in the calves when walking.

34.—CARBO ANIMALIS.

General Symptoms.——*Aching pains in the* joints and muscles of the extremities.—Burning pains.—*Nocturnal pains* in the *joints*.—The joints feel lame and bruised, weak, they are liable to cracking and turning.—°Arthritic stiffness and nodosities of the joints.—Rigid feeling here and there, as

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

if the tendons were too short, with contraction of the parts. °*Liability to straining by lifting.*—The extremities, and especially the head, feel numb.—Weary and lazy early in the morning.—*Very much exhausted from walking.—**Sensitive to the open air*, °especially in the winter.—Vascular excitement, disposed to get heated.—°Epilepsy.

Skin.—Itching of the whole body, especially in the evening, in bed.—Erysipelas.—°*Chilblains.*—**Hard, painful glandular swellings.*—Swelling of external parts with burning pain.

Sleep.—*Falls asleep late*, sleepless at night, *owing to restlessness, anguish*, vascular orgasm and danger of suffocation. —Horrid visions before falling asleep.—*Sleep full of fanciful ravings*, with crying, talking and moaning.

Fever.—*Chilliness*, in the evening in bed, with sweat during sleep.—*The feet* and hands are *very cold* in the evening. —Heat at night.—**Sweats readily in the day-time*, -especially when eating and walking.—**Fetid*, or debilitating night and morning sweats, °especially on the thighs.

Emotive Sphere.—*Homesick*, feeling as if abandoned, with weeping.—*Full of fright* in the evening.—Hopeless, desponding.—*Tendency to start.*—Alternately merry and sad, or exceeding irritability or quiet ill-humour.

Sentient Sphere.—Frequent confusion and stupefaction, especially early in the morning.—Gloomy head in the morning.—**Vertigo, early in the morning;* with nausea, when raising one's-self from a stooping or recumbent posture; or with obscuration of sight when moving the head.

Head.—Headache, early in the morning, as after intoxication.—*Headache in cool air, worse in damp air.*—*Heaviness*, especially of the occiput, with dulness of the head.—**Oppressive headache*, -also after eating, with pressure of the eyes from above downwards.—Rush of blood to the head, with heat in the head.—The brain feels loose during motion.

Integuments of the Head.—Tearing in the outer right side of the head.—Tension of the skin on the forehead and vertex.—The scalp is sensitive to the pressure of the head.—°*Scurfs on the head.*

Eyes.—The eyes feel loose in the orbits, with weak sight. —*Far-sighted, with dilated pupils.*

Ears.—°*Otorrhœa.*—Confused hearing, as if the sounds were all mixed together.—°*Humming in the ears.*—Swelling of the periosteum behind the ear.—Swelling of the parotid glands.

Nose.—The tip of the nose is red and cracked, with burning pain.—Swelling of the nose, it is covered with scurfy

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

pimples.—(Cancer of the nose?)—Peeling off of the skin of the nose.—The nasal bones are painful.—Bleeding of the nose, after vertigo or headache.

Face.—°*Erysipelas of the face.*—Rose-coloured, smooth spots in the face, they feel thick.—Painless *acne rosacea*, or eruption of pimples in the face.—Swelling of the mouth and lips, with burning.—Blisters on the lips.—Cracked, bleeding lips.

Teeth.—Toothache of a drawing nature while eating bread, or beating when taking a cold drink.—The teeth are very loose.—Red, painful swelling and bleeding of the gums.—*Pustules* on the gums.—*Drawing pain in the gums.

Mouth.—Fetor of the mouth.—Burning vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue.—Dry tongue and gums.—*Dry mouth.

Throat.—Sore throat as if *raw*, with scraping and stinging in the fauces, down to the stomach.—A good deal of mucus in the throat, with hawking.

Appetite and Taste.—**Bitter taste* in the mouth, -especially early in the morning.—Slimy sour taste.—Aversion to fat and tobacco, causing nausea.—°*Dyspepsia, with distress after almost every meal.*

Gastric Symptoms.—**Eructations* -tasting of the ingesta, or °sour.—°*Ineffectual eructations with pain.*—Scraping heartburn.—°Hiccough after eating.—*Rising of sour water.—**Nausea*, -also *at night.*—Fainting sort of qualmishness.—*Waterbrash.

Stomach.—**Pressure at the stomach*, °as from a load, -before breakfast and in the evening after lying down.—**Contractive cardialgia.*—°*Griping-tearing the stomach.*—Audible rumbling in the stomach.—°Burning in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Pain in the liver as if sore, when touching it.—*Pressure and cutting in the region of the liver.—Distention of the abdomen.—Constriction and griping of the abdomen.—Cutting and shocks in the groins.—*Inguinal hernia.*—**Audible rumbling in the abdomen.*—°*Incarceration of flatulence.*—Fetid flatulence.

Stool and Anus.—*Ineffectual urging to stool*, only flatulence being passed.—Hard, knotty stool.—*Frequent stools.—Stool is preceded by drawing from the anus to the pudendum.—Pain in the small of the back at stool.—Burning varices of the anus.—Burning and **stinging in the anus* and -rectum.—Soreness and dampness of the anus.—The nates are liable to becoming sore when riding on horseback, with large blisters.—Exudation of a sticky humour from the perineum.

Urine.—Violent urging to urinate, with increased secre-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

tion of urine.—Involuntary emissions of urine.—*Fetid urine.—Burning urine.

Male Parts.—Deficient sexual desire.—Numerous nocturnal emissions followed by weakness and oppressive anxiety.

Female Parts.—*Premature menses.*—*Burning-smarting, or -yellow-staining *leucorrhœa.*—°Thin, fetid lochia.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—*Stoppage of the nose.*—*Dry coryza.*—Fluent coryza with loss of smell and a good deal of sneezing and yawning-

Windpipe.—Catarrh, evening and at night.—Nocturnal aphonia.—Hoarseness early in the morning.—Rough cough, with sore pain in the throat.—*Dry nocturnal cough.*—*Suffocative cough*, in the evening after falling asleep.—Morning-cough, with expectoration, owing to dryness of the throat.—Cough with expectorations of greenish pus, and stitching in the right side of the chest.—°*Suppuration of the lungs?*

Chest and Respiration.—Panting breathing.—Rattling in the chest, in the evening, in bed.—Tightness of the chest, morning and after eating.—Suffocative constriction of the chest, early in the morning, in bed.—Stinging in the chest, when drawing breath as from an ulcer.—Feeling of coldness in the chest.—*Palpitation of the heart*, early in the morning, in the evening, and when singing church music.—°*Painful induration in the mammæ.*—°*Erysipelatous inflammation of the mammæ of lying-in females.*

Trunk.—Pain the back, at night.—Pressing and stitching in the *small of the back*, when drawing a long breath.—Burning pain at the coccyx, when touching it.—Burning in the back.—°*Indurated *swelling of the cervical glands*, with stinging pain.—°Herpes below the pit of the axilla.—Dampness in the axillary cavities.—°*Indurated axillary glands.*

Upper Extremities.—Digging bone-pain in the arms.—Pressure in the shoulders.—Pain as if sprained in the wrist-joint.—The hands and fingers are numb.—Painful rigidity *and °arthritic stiffness in the finger-joints.*—Stinging in the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—*Pain in the hip* which causes one to limp, with stitches.—Rigid and contracted feeling in the groins, preventing one from stretching the lower limbs.—Rigid feeling in the bends of the knees and dorsa of the feet, with contraction of the parts.—Sore pain in the knees.—Crampy feeling in the calves, legs and toes.—*Drawing and °stinging *in the legs.—The feet and toes are liable to turning when walking.—Cold feet.—*Inflammatory swelling of the feet and toes*, as if frozen, with heat and pain.—Burning of the toes.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

35.—CARBO VEGETABILIS.

General Symptoms.—*Pains with anguish*, heat, despair, or followed by languor.—**Rheumatic drawing and tearing*, with lameness, especially in the limbs, with distress caused by flatulence, or with stoppage of breath, when affecting the chest.—°Pains as if sprained in the lower limbs, -or as after straining by lifting.—**Burning pains in the limbs and bones.*—*Throbbing in the body, here and there.—°*Ailments* caused by straining in lifting, and by riding in a carriage.—°*Chronic ailments caused by abuse of cinchona.*—°Morbid conditions like influenza.—°Cholera.—*Tremor and twitching of single limbs, in the day-time.—**The limbs go to sleep.*—Paralysis. —Most of the pains come on during a walk in the open air.—*The limbs, early in the morning, after rising, feel lamed and bruised.*—Debility of the bends of the joints.—**Very weak*, sometimes unto fainting, *early in the morning*, in bed, or when *beginning to walk.*—**Sudden prostration of strength.* —Towards noon he feels weary all over, with disposition to lean the head against something and to rest himself.—°*Paralysis* and complete collapse of pulse in the Cholera Asiatica. —**Liable to taking cold.*

Skin.—Formication over the whole skin.—Itching all over, in the evening, after getting warm in bed.—*Burning of the skin, here and there.*—°*Itch, especially dry*, like rash.—*Fine, granular eruption.—*Nettlerash.*—°Herpes.—°Reddish-brown moles.—°Aneurisms by anastomosis.—°Aneurisms.—Painless ulcers at the tips of the fingers and toes.—**Readily bleeding, fetid ulcers, with burning pain, and acrid, ichorous pus.*—°*Chilblains.*—°Varices.—°Glandular indurations.

Sleep.—*Very drowsy in the day-time, -passing off by motion.—*Falls asleep late*, **sleepless* owing to restlessness of the body.—°Nightly raving of the fancy, with starting on account of anxious dreams.

Fever.—**Chilliness and coldness of the body.*—Chilliness, evening and night, followed by flushes of heat.—°Intermittent fever, with *thirst only during the chilly stage.*—°Frequent flushes of heat.—**Night-sweat.*—***Sourish morning-sweat.*—°Typhoid fevers, with loss of consciousness.—°Collapse of pulse during an attack of cholera.—*Disposed to sweat.

Emotive Sphere.—**Anguish* and *restlessness*, especially *in the evening.*—°*Dread of ghosts*, especially at night.—Little courage.—Whining despair, with longing for death.—*Tendency to start.—***Irritable, and passionate.*

Sentient Sphere.—Sudden weakness of memory, periodically.—*Slow ideas.* — Fixed ideas. —°Confused head.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Vertigo when moving the head ever so little, or after sleeping.

Head.—°*Headache from getting heated,* or with trembling of the jaws.—*Headache with nausea.—Nocturnal headache.—*Spasmodic tension in the brain,* or pain as from contraction of the scalp.—**Heaviness of the head.—*Oppressive headache,* especially above the eyes, in the temples and occiput.—*Drawing pain in the head,* from the nape of the neck, *with nausea.*—Stitches in the sinciput.—*Throbbing in the head, with rush of blood to the head, and heat in the same.

Integuments of the Head.—*Tearing in the outer parts of the occiput and forehead,* frequently emanating from the limbs.—Painful sensitiveness of the scalp to external pressure.—°Liability of the head to taking cold.—*Falling out of the hair, °especially after a severe illness.

Eyes.—°Pain in the eyes from straining them by looking.—Pain in the muscles of the eye, when looking upwards.—Itching, smarting, heat, **pressure and burning in the eyes* and °canthi.—**Nightly agglutination of the eyes.*—°*Hæmorrhage from the eyes* with violent rush of blood to the eyes.—Twitching and trembling of the eyelids.—*Near-sighted.*

Ears.—Otalgia, in the evening.—Heat and redness of the outer ear, in the evening.—*Want of cerumen.*—°Fetid **otorrhœa.*—Stoppage of the ears.—Ringing and *humming in the ears.—Swelling of the parotid glands.

Nose.—**Itching of the nose* -with tickling and internal tingling.—Scurfy tip of the nose.—***Frequent continual bleeding* of the nose, especially at night and early in the morning, with pale face.

Face.—**Pale face.*—*Gray-yellow complexion.—°Hippocratic countenance.—Tearing and drawing in the fascial bones.—Swelling of the face and cheeks.—Crusta lactea.—°Herpes in the face.—Ulcer in front of the ear and below the jaw.—*Eruptions in the face.—*Pimples on the face and forehead, °also like acne.—Swelling of the lips.—*Cracked lips.*—Pustules on the lips.—Ulcerated corners of the mouth.—Twitching of the upper lip.

Teeth.—**Toothache* -drawing-tearing, or contractive, or *gnawing* or bubbling, excited by cold, warm, and salt things.—°*Chronic looseness of the teeth.*—*The gums are sore, suppurate and recede from the teeth.—***Bleeding of the gums* and teeth.

Mouth.—°*Stomacace.*—Heat and **dryness* or *flow of water in the mouth.*—Rough mouth and tongue.—The tongue is sore and difficult to be moved.

Throat.—Sore throat as if swollen internally.—The fauces

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

feel constricted, with impeded deglutition.—Smarting, **scraping and burning* in the fauces, throat and palate.—Sore pain in the throat when coughing, blowing one's nose and swallowing.—Œsophagitis.—*A good deal of mucus in the throat which is easily hawked up.—°Sore throat, after measles.

Appetite, and Taste.—**Bitter taste.*—*Salt taste in the mouth °and of the food.—*Loss of appetite.—**Chronic aversion to meat*, -butter and grease.—Desire for salt and sweet things.—**After eating*, -especially after milk, **considerable distention, acidity in the mouth* and °sour eructations. —*Sweat when eating.*—Very much heated by drinking wine. —Confusion of the head and pressure at the stomach, after eating.—°Excessive desire for coffee.—°Excessive hunger and thirst.—°Dyspepsia, especially after abuse of mercury. —°Even the most innocent kind of food causes distress.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Raising of air*, or bitter eructations. —°Rising of the ingesta and of the fat one had eaten.—Heartburn.—*Sour eructations.—Hiccough after moving about.—Gulping-up of mucus, after eating.—**Nausea, early in the morning.*—*Constant nausea.—**Waterbrash*, also at night.—°*Hæmatemesis.*—°Gastric derangement after drinking wine.

Stomach.—*Pains at the stomach, in the case of nursing females.—Heaviness, fulness and tension in the stomach.—**Contractive* or *burning-aching cardialgia*, with a good deal of flatulence and painfulness of the pit of the stomach to the touch.—Clutching and trembling in the stomach.

Abdomen.—*Pains in the hypochondria* as if bruised, especially in the region of the liver.—**Stitching pain below the ribs.*—*Tension, pressure and *stitching in the region of the liver.*—*Splenetic stitches.—°The clothes press on the hypochondria.—Colic around the umbilicus, when touching the part.—Heaviness, fulness, **distention of the abdomen*, with heat in the whole body.—Colic from riding in a carriage.—Pressure and crampy feeling in the lower abdomen.—*Pain in the lower abdomen brought on by a strain while lifting.—Pinching in the abdomen, shifting from the left to the right side, with lame feeling in the thigh.—**A good deal of flatulence.*—*Crampy *flatulent colic*, also at night.—*Incarcerated flatulence.—*Rumbling and fermentation in the abdomen.—**Excessive fetid flatulence.*—°The distress from flatulence comes on again after eating ever so little.—°Hæmorrhoidal colic.

Stool and Anus.—**Constipation;* costiveness, hard, intermittent stool.—Insufficient stool.—*Difficult*, not hard stool, with *violent urging*, burning at the anus, and labour-like

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

pains in the lower abdomen.—**Thin, pale-coloured*, or °light-coloured **slimy stool.*—Discharge of mucus and blood in the place of stool, with cries, in the case of children.—*Discharge of blood from the anus, at every stool.—Pressing colic, after stool.—**Painful varices.*—Flowing piles.—*Stinging, *itching and burning of the anus.*—Discharge of sticky, acrid humour from the anus and rectum, especially at night.—Soreness and dampness of the perineum.

Urine.—*Diminished secretion of urine.—*Frequent anxious urging to urinate, day and night.—°*Nocturnal enuresis.*—°*Diabetes* ?—*Red urine as if mixed with blood.—°Smarting when urinating, as if excoriated.

Male Parts.—°*Excessive crowding of lascivious thoughts.*—*Too frequent emissions.—*Too rapid emission of semen during an embrace.—Smooth, red, humid spots on the glans.—Discharge of prostatic fluid at stool.—Itching and dampness of the thigh, near the scrotum.—°Pressing in the testicles.

Female Parts.—**Premature and °profuse menses.*—°Menses too scanty, with pale blood.—The menses are preceded by abdominal spasms °or headache.—°Vomiting during the menses.—**Itching*, *burning*, *soreness*, aphthæ and °swelling **of the pudendum.*—Milk-coloured, thick, yellowish, greenish, excoriating *leucorrhœa.*—°Leucorrhœa previous to the menses.—°*Disposition to miscarry*, with varices of the pudendum.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—**Stoppage of the nose*, -or discharge of water, without catarrh.—**Violent catarrh*, -with hoarseness and roughness of the chest, tingling in the nose, with ineffectual desire to sneeze.

Windpipe.—**Continual hoarseness* and roughness.—**Morning or evening-hoarseness* °aggravated by talking.—°Catarrh and *sore throat* during measles.—Tracheitis, with tightness of the chest.—°*Laryngeal and tracheal phthisis.*—**Dry catarrh*, with hoarseness and rawness of the chest.—**Cough*, with titillation in the throat, or with raw and sore feeling in the chest.—*Spasmodic cough*, also with choking and vomiting, -three or four paroxysms a day, or in the evening, continuing a long time.—° *Cough in the evening*, before going to bed and in bed—*Cough after the least cold.—Painful stitches through the head, when coughing.—**Cough* with expectoration of *green mucus* or yellowish pus.—°*Suppuration of the lungs.*—°Bloody cough with burning pain in the chest.—°Whooping-cough.

Chest and Respiration.—Oppressed and -*short breathing*, when walking.—*Tightness and *oppression of the chest.*—*Stoppage of breath caused by incarceration of flatulence.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Painful beating in the head when drawing breath.—°Suffocative paroxysms and paralysis of the lungs of old people.—*Pressure at the chest.*—The chest feels full, husky, oppressed with anxiety.—°*Hydrothorax?*—°Smarting as from excoriation, sore pain and **burning in the chest.*—The chest feels exhausted.—Burning in the region of the heart, with rush of blood to the chest and palpitation of the heart.—Rheumatic pressure, drawing and tearing in the chest.—°Brownish spots on the chest.—°*Inflammation of the mammæ.*

Trunk.—°*Rheumatic* **drawing*, -*tearing* and stitching in the muscles of the back, nape of the neck and neck.—°Itching pimples on the back.—Itching, soreness and dampness of the shoulder-pits.—°Stitching in the small of the back when making a wrong step.—°Painful stiffness in the back and nape of the neck.

Upper Extremities.—Tearing and burning in the shoulders and shoulder-joints.—**Drawing and tearing in the forearms, wrists* and fingers.—The muscles of the arms and hands feel relaxed when laughing.—Rigid feeling in the wrist-joints as if too short.—Spasmodic contraction of the hands.—**Lameness* of the wrist-joints and fingers when grasping any thing.—*Fine, granular, itching eruption on the hands.—*Heat in the hands.

Lower Extremities.—The lower limbs feel numb.—**Laming-drawing pain in the lower limbs.*—°Burning, tearing and drawing in the hip.—Rigid and crampy-feeling in the hip-joints, thighs and knees.—Uneasiness and heaviness in the lower limbs.—°Aneurism on the knee.—The knees feel-stiff *and go to sleep.—°Herpes on the knee.—**Crampy feeling -in the legs and soles of the feet*, and, at night, *in the calves.—**Sweaty feet.*—°Chronic numbness of the feet.—°*Redness and swelling of the toes*, with stinging pain, as if frozen.

36.—CAUSTICUM.

General Symptoms.—**Arthritic and rheumatic drawing and tearing*, especially in the lower limbs.—**Violent tearing* in the joints and bones, less in warmth and in the bed.—**Contraction of tendons* and rigid feeling in the flexor muscles of the limbs.—Contraction of single limbs.—Numbness and deadness of single parts and the whole half of the body.—°*Paralysis.*—*Convulsive motions and twitchings.—°*Epileptic spasms.*—°*Chorea.*—°Hysteric affections.—°*Obstinate influenza.*—The pains are worse in the evening and in the open air, whereas the pains which had come on in the open

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

air, disappear in the room.—*Coffee appears to aggravate all the pains.*—The primary symptoms of Causticum manifest themselves later than those of other long-acting drugs.—**Intolerable restlessness in the whole body*, in the evening and when sitting, with anxiety in the region of the heart.—Very *languid* and faint in the whole body, in the evening.—**Laming, tremulous weakness*, and unsteadiness of the limbs, when out of bed.—* *Very sensitive to a draught of air and to cold.* —°A child has an unsteady gait and is liable to falling.

Skin.—Itching, especially of the back and calves.—°Itch. —°Rash and urticaria.—°*Herpes* with itching and dampness. —°Phagedenic blisters.— **Soreness* °of children.—Painful corns.—*Warts.—Panaritia.—* *Varices* of pregnant females.

Sleep.—**Drowsy* in the day-time.—No sleep at night, owing to anguish, restlessness, dry heat and other ailments, with frequent starting.—Starting when on the point of falling asleep.—Vexatious dreams, full of dispute and **anxiety*. —Moves his arms and legs a good deal during sleep.— **Night-sweats.*

Fever.—* *Very chilly.*—Nocturnal chilliness with pains in the back, followed by sweat all over.—**Sweats profusely when walking in the open air.*

Emotive Sphere.—**Melancholy* and sad thoughts day and night, *with weeping.*—°Hypochondria.—**Apprehensive anxiety.*—*Full of fear* at night.—Mistrust for the future.— °Hopeless.—* *Vexed* and *vehement.*—Quarrelsome, disputative.—Not disposed to work.—°Tendency to start.—*Very irritable, vehement.

Sentient Sphere.—Weak memory.—Absence of mind. —**Dizziness* and dulness of the head, as from being compressed.—Intoxication as if one would fall down all at once. —*Vertigo* and weakness in the head, with anxiety.

Head.—°Hemicrania with nausea.—°Morning headache.— *Headache at night, °as from an internal ulcer.—Dull **oppressive* headache, especially in the frontal eminences, rendering the head gloomy.—**Stitching pain in the temples.*—Digging, jerks and shocks in the head.—Rush of blood to the head, with indulations, roaring and tumult in the head.

Integuments of the Head.—*Tension and stinging about the head.—Tension of the scalp.—Numb feeling about the occiput.

Eyes.—Pain as if the eyeballs would be expanded.— ***Pressure in the eyes*** as from sand, or aggravated by contact. —Itching, smarting and burning of the eyes.—**Inflammation of the eyes and eye-lids*, °also in *scrofulous persons.*—*Suppuration of the eyes.*—Lachrymation.—Difficulty of openin

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the eyes.—Visible twitching of the eye-lids.—Sudden attacks of obscuration of vision.—Mistiness of sight.—Incipient *amaurosis* or *cataract*.—**Dark gauze floating before the eyes.*—*Scintillations.—Photophobia.—°Inveterate warts in the eye-brows.

Ears.—Pressing pain in the ears from within outwards.—Stitches and sore pain in the ears.—Stinging and burning *swelling of the outer ear*.—Fetid purulent *otorrhœa*.—Herpes on the lobules.—The sounds reverberate loudly in the ear.—**Roaring*, **buzzing* reports *in the ears and head*.

Nose.—Itching of the tip and wings of the nose.—**Eruptions at the tip of the nose*.—Blows blood from his nose every morning.—Nose-bleed.

Face.—Yellow complexion, especially on the temples, with pale, bluish lips.—°Tension on the fascial bones.—Burning of the cheeks, especially in the region of the zygomata.—*Arthritic pains in the jaws.—Tension and feeling of swelling under the jaw, impeding the opening of the mouth.—*Eruption in the face*.—°Semilateral paralysis of the face.—Spasms of the lips.—Soreness and eruption on the lips and in the corners of the mouth.—Herpes on the lower lip.—Tensive drawing pain and inflammatory swelling under the chin.

Teeth.—Toothache, from air penetrating into the mouth when opening it.- -Sore pain, or drawing and tearing, *beating or *stinging in the teeth*.—***Painful feeling of looseness and elongation of the teeth*.—°Fistula dentalis.—°Chronic suppuration of the gums.—The gums are swollen and sensitive.

Mouth.—*Dry mouth*.—**A good deal of mucus* in the mouth.—Sore pain and burning in the mouth, at the palate and tip of the tongue.—Burning ulcer on the inside of the upper lip.—°Distortion and paralysis of the tongue and mouth.—°Speech stammering, hissing, heavy.

Throat.—Sore throat when making an exertion, as if the inner throat were torn.—Sore pain, roughness, scraping and burning in the throat.—Stinging pain in the throat when swallowing.—Constant desire to swallow, with sensation of swelling or constriction in the throat.—Feeling of coldness rising in the throat.—Dry throat.—A good deal of mucus in the fauces and behind the palate.—°Difficulty of swallowing owing to paralysis of the œsophagus.

Appetite and Taste.—Taste foul, greasy.—Violent desire for cold things and beer.—***Aversion to sweet things*.—Loss of appetite, with loathing as soon as one commences to eat.—*Derangement of the stomach*.—Pressure at the stomach, after eating bread.—*Pressure in the whole abdomen, after every meal.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gastric Symptoms.—*Rising of air,* or tasting of undigested food.—Ineffectual eructations, with choking in the fauces.—**Nausea* after and during a meal.—*Fainting sort of qualmishness.—*Qualmishness in the stomach.—Waterbrash.—**Vomiting of sourish water*, followed by sour eructation.—Nightly vomiting of coagulated blood.—°Vomiting of the ingesta.

Stomach.—*Pains in the stomach*, with heat in the head, increased by every rapid movement, lessened by lying down, the *increase of pains being accompanied with shuddering.*—**Pressure*, °griping-tearing in the stomach and pit of the stomach.—**Cardialgia.*—*Stitching pain in the pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—The clothes press on the hypochondria.—Tension and *stinging in the hepatic region.*—Colic, in the morning.—**Pressure in the upper and lower abdomen*—Painful **distention of the* abdomen.—Swelling of the umbilicus, with pain when touching it.—°*Large abdomen of children.*—Contractive pain in the abdomen.—The abdomen is liable to taking cold, with subsequent diarrhœa and pressure at the stomach.—*Incarcerated flatulence with hard stool.—Frequent emission of fetid flatulence.

Stool and Anus.—°Chronic **constipation.*—Frequent, ineffectual urging to stool, with pains, anxiety and redness of the face.—Knotty or very small-sized stool.—Diarrhœa, night and evening.—*Discharge of blood and °cutting in the rectum at stool.—*After stool, oppressive anxiety*, with palpitation of the heart and burning at the anus.—**Itching of the anus.*—*Varices at the anus*, impeding stool.—°The varices of the rectum are pressed out.—°Fistula of the rectum.

Urine.—**Frequent urging to urinate*, °with thirst and scanty emission.—Profuse urine.—Nocturnal enuresis.—**Involuntary emission of urine*, day and night, also when coughing, sneezing or walking.—Acrid, corrosive urine.—The urine becomes turbid when standing.—*Burning during micturition.*—°Hæmorrhage from the urethra.

Male Parts.—Increased sexual desire.—°Want of erections.—*A number of emissions.—Discharge of bloody semen during an embrace.—Pressure and stitching in the testicles.—*Soreness between the lower limbs.

Female Parts.—**Delaying menses*, but *more profuse*, with discharge of large coagula.—°Scanty menses.—During the menses pains in the back, cutting colic and yellow complexion.—°*Females are averse to an embrace.*—Uterine spasms.—°Sterility, with delaying menses.—*Profuse leucorrhœa, smelling like the menstrual blood.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Catarrhal Symptoms.—*Stoppage of the nose.—**Dry coryza* all the time.—Fluent coryza, with nocturnal cough, rough hoarseness and headache.—Discharge of fetid mucus from the nose.

Windpipe.—**Rough hoarseness*, morning and evening.—**Chronic hoarseness*, with husky voice.—*Aphonia, owing to weakness of the pharyngeal muscles.—Sore feeling in the larynx, between the acts of swallowing.—°*Laryngeal phthisis?*—Hawks up a good deal of mucus, especially early in the morning.—°*Influenza.*—Catarrh, with cough and smarting as from excoriation of the chest.—°Inability to raise the detached mucus.—Cough caused by talking and cold.—*Night-cough.*—**Short cough* -owing to titillation and rawness in the throat.—Dry, hollow cough, *with sore pain* in the chest.—Rattling in the chest when coughing.—Pain in the hip, when coughing.

Chest and Respiration.—*Shortness of breath.—*Spasmodic tightness of the chest.—Sudden stoppage of breath when talking or walking rapidly.—The clothes feel tight on the chest.—Oppression of the chest.—Stitches in the chest and sternum, when drawing a long breath or when doing some bodily labour.—**Palpitation of the heart.*—Oppression of the heart, with melancholy.—*Stitches* in the region of the heart.—°The nipples are fissured and surrounded with tetters.—°Deficient secretion of milk.

Trunk.—Pain in the small of the back, rendering every motion painful.—Aching pain in the small of the back when sitting.—**Painful stiffness in the back*, especially when rising from a seat.—*Drawing and tearing, also in the scapulæ.—Itching and tingling in the back.—**Rigidity in the nape of the neck.*—Rash between the shoulders, behind.—Itching, humid herpes in the nape of the neck.—Goïtre-shaped swelling of a cervical gland.

Upper Extremities.—Pain in the arm, at night.—Dull, **drawing and tearing in the arms and hands.*—Convulsive movements and jactitation of the arms.—Pressure on the shoulders.—*Stitching pain in the lower arm, °from the finger to the elbow.—*Feeling of fulness in the hand when grasping any thing.—Drawing pain in the wrist and finger-joints.—Spasmodic weakness and trembling of the hands.—Deadness and painful numbness of the fingers.—**Contraction and induration of the tendons of the fingers.*—Itching herpes on the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—***Pain in the hip-joint as if sprained.*—Pain as if bruised in the thighs and legs, early in the morning, in bed.—***Rigid feeling in the joints of the legs and feet.***

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

—*Drawing and *tearing* in the thighs, legs, knees and feet.—Unsteady and uncertain gait of children.—Marbled skin on the thighs and legs.—Tension and cramp-pain in the legs and calves.—Crampy feeling in the feet.—°Pain in the dorsa of the feet, ankles, soles and toes when walking.—Nervous pains in the soles of the feet.—**Contraction of the hollow of the foot*, with tensive pain when putting the foot down.—*Cold feet.—Tingling in the soles of the feet.—Phagedenic blisters and ulceration of the heel.—Panaritium on the big toe.

37.—CHAMOMILLA.

General Symptoms.—*Rheumatic *drawing-tearing pains*, with *laming-numb feeling* in the affected parts, °*worst at night*, frequent *with continual pressure, *heat and redness of one cheek*, hot sweat about the head, even in the hair.—*Pains in the periosteum, with lameness.—*Pains which appear intolerable, drive one to despair*, and are aggravated by every motion.—Pains which are eased by warm fomentations.—*Ulcerative throbbing pains.—Cracking in the joints, especially of the lower limbs.—°*Ailments caused by coffee, a cold or by chagrin.*—°*Gastric*, *bilious*, hypochondriac and hysteric affections.—*Spasms of internal and external organs, *convulsions* of single parts, °especially in children during the period of dentition, in lying-in women, pregnant women, and women generally.—°Catalepsy.—°Epilepsy.—°The child lies insensible, changing its colour frequently, with cough, rattling, yawning and stretching.—**Various ailments of females, pregnant and lying-in women, children and new-born infants.*—Attacks of weakness and fainting, °especially in hysteric women.—*Lame feeling in the parts where the pain has abated.—**The whole nervous system is very irritable and sensitive.*—Very much disposed to lie down.—*The child is not quiet until carried about.—**Very sensitive* to open air, especially to wind.—°Emaciation of children.—*Sudden prostration as soon as the pain commences.—°Fainting turns.

Skin.—**Rash* °especially of children.—°*Soreness of children.*—*Unwholesome skin.—Ulcers with tingling, smarting, burning, or shooting pains and intolerance of contact.—*Inflammatory glandular swellings.—°Erysipelas.

Sleep.—**Sopor, or half sleep*, with feverish restlessness, moaning, starting, short breath, thirst.—Drowsy, without being able to sleep.—**Nocturnal sleeplessness with paroxysms of anguish.*—Looks gloomy and vexed during sleep.—*Talking, crying, *screaming and starting and tossing about during*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

sleep.—°During sleep, he spreads the thighs, or *with hot, clammy sweat on the forehead.

Fever.—**Shuddering of single parts*, with or without external coldness.—*Flying chills in the evening, with burning of the cheeks.—*Constant alternation of shuddering and coldness on single parts, with heat of other parts.—**Shuddering with internal heat.*—Sensation of heat externally, without any warmth being perceived.—**Burning heat* with smarting, sour sweat.—°*Fever with nightly exacerbations*, inclination to vomit, tearing in the abdomen, diarrhœa and painful micturition.—°*Catarrhal and rheumatic, gastric and bilious fevers.*—°*Puerperal fevers.*—**Fevers with furibond delirium.*

Emotive Sphere.—*Hypochondriac paroxysms, with crushing sensation (hard-aching pain) in the pit of the stomach.—**Restlessness, with anxious moaning and tossing about.*—**Vexed and whining mood, with crying*, frequently on account of a former or imaginary insult.—°*Crying of new-born infants.*—°The child is not quiet until carried about.—Uneasy asking for one thing or another, which is rejected again when offered.—Aversion to music.

Sentient Sphere.—Absence of mind.—*Wakeful reverie*, as though one were hard of hearing and were on that account unable to comprehend what is said.—Diminished power of comprehension.—Liable to making mistakes in talking.—Joyless apathy.—Staggering as from intoxication when rising from bed.—**Vertigo -early in the morning*, after eating or drinking coffee.—*Attacks of vertigo as if one would faint.*—*Vertigo with obscuration of sight.

Head.—*Headache* during sleep, or early in the morning on waking, as if the head would fly to pieces.—**Heaviness* and bruising feeling of the head.—°Hemicrania.—**Semilateral drawing and tearing in the head.*—**Stitching headache* °from suppression of sweat, or after a cold.—*Rush of blood to the head, with beating in the brain.*

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes, as if sore, especially in the canthi.—Stitches in the eyes.—Burning and feeling of heat in the eyes.—**Inflammation of the eyes and margins of the lids*, with aching pains, °especially after a cold, in new-born infants and arthritic persons.—Ecchymosis in the whites of the eye and **hæmorrhage from the eyes.*—The margins of the eyelids are very dry.—°Yellowness of the sclerotica.—*Agglutination of the lids during sleep.—°*Spasmodic closing of the lids*, with weight in the same, they are drawn down.—**Twitching of the eyes and lids.*—°*Distortion of the eyes.*—*Twinkling before the eyes.—Obscuration of vision on one eye when looking on any thing white.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ears.—**Otalgia, with stitching and tearing*, or drawing and tension.—°*Inflammatory swelling of the parotid gland*, with sore throat.—*Ringing or humming in the ears.—Illusion of hearing, at night, as though one heard the voice of absent persons.—°Discharge from the ears.

Nose.—Nose sore and ulcerated.—*Very sensitive smell.*

Face.—°*Pale face*, with cold cheeks and hot forehead.—*Frequent change of colour.—**One cheek is red, the other pale*.—*Red, hot face.—°*Erysipelas of the face*, after toothache.—°Bloat and **swelling of the face* and one part of the head, °with *hardness, blueness and throbbing in the cheek*.—°Swelling of the temple, with pain when touching it.—Red rash on the cheeks.—**Convulsions of the facial muscles*.—The lips crack and peel off.—Scurfy borders of the lips.—*Twitchings of the lips*.—Spasm in the jaws with *the teeth set*.

Teeth.—**Toothache* after taking cold, with drawing jerks in the jaws.—**Toothache after eating and drinking*, especially *after coffee* and *warm drinks*.—°Toothache and *difficult dentition*, with continual chewing and thrusting the fingers into the mouth.—**Nocturnal toothache*, intolerable, *with swelling of the cheeks*, aggravated by drinking cold and by the warmth of the bed.—*Swelling of the gums.

Mouth.—**Dry mouth* -or flow of saliva.—**Froth at the mouth*.—*Fetid odour of the mouth, after dinner.—*Red °*cracked* tongue.—Vesicles on and under the tongue, with stinging pains.—° *Convulsive motions of the tongue*.—°Aphthæ.

Throat.—Sore throat when swallowing, as from a lump in the throat.—Difficulty of swallowing when lying, or difficulty of swallowing solid food.—°Burning heat in the fauces and mouth, down to stomach.—°Sore throat of children and when caused *by a cold*, with dark redness of the fauces.—Rattling noise in the throat.—*Sore throat, with swelling of the parotid glands, °or of the submaxillary glands.—°Stinging and burning in the larynx.

Appetite and Taste.—**Taste bitter or foul*.—Bread tastes sour.—No desire for food or drink, with loathing at the mere sight of food.—Aversion to coffee, or else violent desire for it.—After a meal, heat in the face, fulness and distention of the stomach and abdomen, with inclination to vomit.

Gastric Symptoms.—Eructations, with increase of the pains in the stomach and abdomen.—*Sour eructations.—Inclination to vomit, after a meal, especially *early in the morning*, or with suffocative fits, *after drinking coffee*.—Fainting sort of nausea and qualmishness.—* *Vomiting of bile*.—°Slimy or *sour vomiting.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Stomach.—°*Cardialgia.*—**Aching pain in the pit of the stomach*, as from a stone, *after every meal*, with stoppage of breath, can only be lessened by bending forward and by rest.

Abdomen.—*Anxious fulness and tension in the hypochondria and pit of the stomach.—°Liver-grown.—°Diaphragmitis?—°Hepatitis.—°Burning in the hypochondria and pit of the stomach.—Intolerable colic, early in the morning. Distended, very painful abdomen, does not bear contact.—*Cutting burning in the upper abdomen*, from the stomach to the umbilicus, with shortness of breath and pale face.—**Tearing colic.*—Cutting colic, owing to a cold.—°*Abdominal spasms.*—*Pressing towards the abdominal ring.—°*Inguinal hernia.*—*Flatulent colic with distention of the abdomen, °also in children.—*Compression in the bowels.—°Stitching, especially when coughing, sneezing, or touching the parts.

Stool and After.—**Diarrhœa*, generally *watery*, *green*, slimy, or *like stirred eggs.*—°Acrid, excoriating, and *hot, fetid diarrhœic stools.—°Nocturnal *diarrhœa, consisting of white mucus, with *colicky pains* in the bowels.—°Diarrhœa during dentition.—*Undigested stools.

Urine.—Anxious urging to urinate.—°Hot, yellow urine, with flocculent sediment.—°Turbid urine, with yellowish sediment.

Female Parts.—**Metrorrhagia*, consisting of occasional discharge of coagulaof dark blood, *with labour-like pressing from the small of the back to the sexual organs.*—°Painful after-pains.—°*Puerperal fever.*—°Metritis?—Yellow, smarting, leucorrhœa.—°Abdominal spasms of pregnant females.

Windpipe.—**Catarrh and hoarseness*, with tenacious mucus in the windpipe, °especially in children and *after a cold.*—°Bronchitis.—°Membranous croup?—°Burning in the larynx.—*Cough arising from constant tickling under the sternum.—**Cough*, °morning and evening, **with tickling in the throat-pit* and °smoky feeling in the chest, especially when talking.—°Catarrhal cough of children in winter.—**Dry Cough*, more violent at night, and continuing during sleep.—*Cough of children after crying from anger.—°Rough, dry cough, after measles.—Suffocative paroxysms, especially after midnight.—°Loose cough.—°Cough, with expectoration of a tenacious, bitter substance, early in the morning.—*Cough, with rattling of mucus, hoarseness and pain in the throat after expectoration.

Chest and Respiration.—*Wheezing and rattling during respiration.*—Suffocative stoppage of breath in the throat-pit, with stinging irritation as if one would cough.—*Oppression of the chest as from wind.—*Stitching in the chest, when

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

drawing breath.—Burning in the chest, with dulness of the head.—°*Sore nipples.*—°*Indurated mammæ.*—°Suppression of the milk, with relaxed mammæ.

Trunk.—Pains in the small of the back, at night.—Rheumatic *drawing pains* in the small of the back, back and thighs, at night, aggravated by motion.—Opisthotonos, with rigid stretching out of the body.—*Inflammatory swelling of the cervical glands.*

Upper Extremities.—*The arms go to sleep*, and feel stiff when grasping any thing with the hands.—°*Convulsions of the arms.*—Bloated hands.—*Clenching of the thumbs.*—*Twitching of the fingers.—°Nocturnal laming pains in the arms.

Lower Extremities.—°*Coxagra.*—Drawing tearing in the lower limbs, down to the soles, worst at night and when sitting.—Tension of the muscles of the thighs and legs.—Nocturnal laming tearing in the feet.—*Crampy feeling in the calves*, especially at night.

38. CHELIDONIUM MAJUS.

General Symptoms.—*Laming drawing and lameness* of single parts.—Numbness of single limbs.—Prickings here and there.—Crampy pains.—Very weary and lazy, early in the morning.—*Dread of motion*, with difficulty to go about.—Malaise, without any particular pain.—°Inveterate, foul, phagedenic ulcers.

Sleep.—*Drawing*, disposed to lie down, without being able to sleep.—Liable to starting when falling asleep, followed by headache.—Frequent and sudden waking, with profuse sweat, which continues even while awake.

Fever.—Principally characterised by *chilliness*, shuddering, and coldness.—°Heat without thirst, in the evening in bed.

Emotive Sphere.—Lowness of spirits.—Anxiety for the present and future.

Sentient Sphere.—Vertigo, with inability to collect one's senses, and shuddering over the trunk.

Head.—Dull headache, with throbbing in the temples.—*Feeling of coldness at the occiput*, ascending from the nape of the neck.—*Creeping on the hairy scalp.*—°Scurfs on the hairy scalp.

Eyes.—Pain above the eyes, pressing down the lids.—*Agglutination and dimness of the eyes*, early in the morning.—Dazzling spots before the eyes, with lachrymation when looking at them.—°Obscuration of the cornea.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ears.—Stitching in the ears.—Sensation as if wind were rushing out of the ears.—Reports in the ears —°Closing of the ears when coughing.

Nose.—Itching of the nose.—Trembling and twitching in the tip of the nose.

Face.—Red face, without heat.—*Itching tension and drawing in the malar bone.*—°Itching on the face and forehead.—°Herpes in the face, especially on the knee.

Teeth.—Toothache in the lower jaw when touching the teeth, with looseness of the same.

Mouth and Throat.—Dry mouth, with thirst.—Flow of water in the mouth.—Sore throat, like choking, when swallowing too large a morsel.—*Tension* in the region of the larynx, with *contraction of the fauces* and difficult deglutition. —Burning and roughness in the throat.

Gastric Symptoms.—Taste flat or bitter.—**Ailments caused by milk*, °especially flatulence.—Eructations tasting of the ingesta.—Hiccough.

Stomach.—*Pain in the stomach*, gnawing and digging, going off after eating.—Contractive cardialgia.—Crampy pain and throbbing in the pit of the stomach, with anxious breathing.—Feeling of coldness or *burning in the stomach*.— Stitches in the region of the stomach and pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Colic with *spasmodic retraction* of the navel, nausea.—Continual cutting colic *after eating*.—Turns of cutting in the abdomen, with soft stools.—Dull stitching below the navel, obliging one to bend double.

Stool.—Stool hard, knotty, with pressing.—*Nocturnal diarrhœic stools.*

Urine.—*Urine pale*, frequent and copious, or too scanty.

Female Parts.—*Profuse* and delaying menses.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Dry Coryza and stoppage of the nose.—Difficulty of breathing and tightness of the chest.

Windpipe.—Cough, attended with hard hearing.—Pressure at the chest when drawing breath.

Trunk.—*Tearing pain, with pressure in the back*, as if the lumbar vertebræ would be broken, only when inclining forwards or backwards.

Upper Extremities.—*Lameness of the muscles of the arm*, with difficulty and painful motion.—Swelling of the veins of the hands.—*The fingers become numb*, yellow, cold, with blue nails.

Lower Extremities.—*Lameness of the thigh and knee*, when setting the foot down.—Laming drawing from the hip to the toes.—Crampy feeling and contraction of the soles. —*The toes feel numb and dead.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

39. CHINA.

General Symptoms.—*Stretching drawing or *jerking* and stitching *tearing*, mostly in the extremities and long bones, *with lameness and weakness of the affected parts.*—°Rheumatic tearing in the extremities, when commencing to walk.—**Pains aggravated by contact, or at night.*—*Uneasiness in the affected parts, they have to be moved about.—Some parts feel full and numb.—**The parts on which one lies go to sleep.*—°Ailments arising from abuse of mercury or tea.—°Hysteric and hypochondriac, chlorotic, *icteric*, gastric and bilious complaints.—°Arthritic, hard, red swelling of single parts.—°*Dropsy* of single parts and of the whole body.—°Ill effects of chagrin, a cold, especially of excessive loss *of animal fluids.*—°Is especially suitable to females.—**General, tremulous debility*, with difficulty of walking and *disposition to sweat during exercise or sleep.*—Excessive vivacity with staring eyes.—Chorea.—**Excessive sensitiveness of the whole nervous system.*—*Aversion to bodily and mental labour.—**Painful weariness of the extremities, with sensation as if lamed and bruised.*—*Heaviness of the extremities, especially the thighs.—Fainting fits.—Very sensitive to a current of air, with ailments arising from the least exposure to a draft of air.—**Emaciation*, °also of children.

Skin.—The whole skin is excessively sensitive.—**Yellow colour of the skin.*—°Relaxed, dry skin.—°Soreness of children.—*Humid gangrene.—Boring stitching and throbbing* in the ulcers.—°Chlorosis.—°Anasarca.—°Arthritic and rheumatic, hard, red, hot swellings.

Sleep.—Drowsy in the day-time, frequently with palpitation of the heart.—Yawning, stretching of the limbs.—**One is unable to fall asleep, owing to many plans and ideas crowding upon one's mind.*—*Sleeplessness with headache, or canine hunger.—Moaning and snoring during sleep, also in children.—*Heavy dreams, causing anxiety even after waking.—*Confused, absurd dreams, after midnight, *waking only half conscious.*

Fever. - *Chill or shuddering*, generally without thirst.—*Coldness of the body*, with rush of *blood to the head*, warm and red face, hot forehead.—General increase of temperature, with swelling of the veins, without thirst.—**Heat* for several hours in the evening, *without previous chilliness*, with burning thirst, and *succeeded by sweat.*—Feeling of heat and real heat, with prickings here and there, and desire for cold water.—°*Marsh-intermittent fever, also with pains in the region of the liver, vomiting of bile, and great anguish.*—**Fever*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

with thirst during the chill and vomiting after the attack.—°Fever with thirst after the chill, then heat, lastly exhausting sweat; or with **thirst after the cold and hot stage, and during the sweaty stage.*—**Fevers commencing with other ailments.*——*Pale face and °colic *during the chill; *delirium during the hot stage.—°Rheumatic, gastric, *bilious*, mucous, putrid, lentescent, hectic, *typhoid fevers*, with prostration.—**Fevers in the forenoon.*—Small (feeble) pulse.—**Liable to sweating during sleep* and exercise.—°Exhausting night-sweats.

Emotive Sphere.—*Hypochondriac lowness of spirits.——**Anguish.*—Solicitous and apprehensive.—*Loss of courage.*—Feeling of unhappiness, as though one were opposed by every body.—**Excessive nervousness, with lowness of spirits and intolerance of noise.*—Indocile.—*Indifference and apathy.—*One despises every thing; every thing seems flat.*—Peevish and vexed.—°Fear of dogs and other animals, at night.

Sentient Sphere.—*Ideas and plans crowd upon the mind, with slow development of ideas when thinking.*—*Aversion to bodily or mental exertions.—**Dulness of the head*, as after nightly watching, or after a cold.—* *Vertigo* when raising the head, especially in the occiput, as though the head would fall backward.

Head.—°Hemicrania with vomiting and nausea?—°*Headache from suppressed catarrh.*—*Heaviness of the head, with languor.—°Headache in the forehead, when opening the eyes.—**The brain feels bruised*, with pressing boring in the vertex, aggravated by thinking or talking.—*Sore pain in the brain, when walking in the wind.—***Headache* especially at night, *with sleeplessness*, or worse in the open air.—**Jerking tearing in the head, or tearing with pressure.*—**Headache as though the head would fly to pieces.*—*Stitching headache*, with violent throbbing in the temple.—***Rush of blood to the head, with heat and fulness in the head.*—*Painful balancing of the brain as though it were striking against the skull, °obliging one to move the head up and down.—*The headache is aggravated by contact, motion °or by setting the foot on the ground, also by a draught of air or walking in the wind.

Integuments of the Head.—**The outer head, even the roots of the hair, are sensitive to contact.*—*Headache, °as if the hair would be pulled out, or *the scalp contracted.—Stinging pressure in the frontal eminences.—*Sweat of the hairy scalp, especially when walking in the open air.

Eyes.—°Pain like pressure from without inward at the margin of the orbit.—Smarting with pressure in the eyes.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

******Ophthalmia* with evening-exacerbation, °also in scrofulous individuals.—°Faint eyes.—°Protruded eyes.—°The cornea looks dull and the back-ground of the eye smoky.—*Lachrymation, with tingling in the internal surface of the lid.—**Incipient amaurosis.*—°Muscæ volitantes and darkness before the eyes.—Photophobia.—°When reading the letters look pale, surrounded with a white border and blurred.

Ears.—Tearing, generally externally.—°Stinging, **humming and ringing in the ears.*—Hard hearing.—Redness and heat of the outer ear, especially the lobules.—Eruption in the concha.

Nose.—Nose hot and red —**Bleeding* from the nose and mouth.—*Frequent nose-bleed.

Face.—*Prosopalgia, °also nervous.—Heat and redness of the face, especially of the cheeks and lobules.—**Pale, livid*, also °*dark-yellow face.*—***Sunken face*, with hollow eyes surrounded with blue margins, and pointed nose.—*Red, bloated face.—*Pale, sickly appearance.—*Heat and redness of the face.—***Lips dry, parched and with a black streak.*—Cracked lips.—Swelling of the lips.—Itching-burning ulcers on the lips and tongue.—Pain and swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Teeth.—*Toothache, jerking-tearing* or else aching-drawing, caused by contact with the open air or by exposure to a draught of air.—*Distressing dull pain in hollow teeth.*—*Throbbing toothache.—Vacillating teeth which are only painful when chewing.—Black sordes on the teeth.—*The toothache appears principally at night, and after eating; it is lessened by pressing the teeth together, °aggravated by merely touching them.

Mouth.—Dryness.—*Slimy mouth*, with flat, watery taste.—°*Blood-spitting.*—°Cracked, black, or **yellow-coated* tongue.—Burning stitches in the tongue.—Painful swelling at the side of the tongue, posteriorly.—°Aphonia.—*Ptyalism, °also after abuse of mercury.

Throat.—°Dryness of the fauces.—*Stinging sore-throat*, mostly when swallowing, or caused by even a slight draught of air.

Appetite and Taste.—°Clayey taste in the mouth and of the food.—Sour or **bitter taste, also of food and drink.*—***Aversion to food and drink*, with *feeling of fulness.*—***A good-deal of thirst.*—*Canine hunger *with flat taste in the mouth.*—*Appetite only while eating, with indifference to every kind of food.—***Desire for a variety of things, also for this or that dainty, without knowing which.*—*Shuddering* or chilliness with goose-flesh, also stitches in the chest or co-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

lic, every time one takes a drink.—*Aversion to beer.—*Desire for wine and sour things.—*_After eating, malaise, drowsiness, oppressive fulness in the stomach and abdomen,_ weariness and laziness.—*Dyspepsia.—°Does not digest a late supper.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Eructations after eating, bitter* or °sourish.—*Eructations tasting of the ingesta.—***Heartburn*, -flow of water in the mouth, ineffectual retching and pressure at the stomach, after every meal.—°Vomiting of mucus, water and food.—°Hæmatemesis.

Stomach.—**Pressure at the stomach*, also hard, especially *after eating*.—°Chronic *cardialgia*, also after loss of animal fluids.—Sore feeling with pressure in the pit of the stomach, especially early in the morning.

Abdomen.—Pains in the hypochondria.—Stitching and aching pains in the region of the liver, especially when touching it.—°Hepatitis?—*Obstruction and *swelling of the liver*.—*Obstruction, °swelling and induration of the spleen.—***Splenetic stitches*.—Dull-stitching pains in the kidneys especially when bending the body forward.—Colic in the umbilical region, with shuddering.—*Hard *pressure* and *fulness* in the abdomen, also *after every meal*.—°Indurations in the abdomen.—***Doughy, dropsical swelling of the abdomen*.—Sacculated ascites.—***Considerable distention of the abdomen*.—°*Meteorism*.—Stitching colic with pressure (°below the umbilicus,) especially when walking rapidly.—*Incarcerated flatulence.—***Flatulent colic*, -deep in the lower abdomen, with contraction of the bowels and protrusion of the flatulence as far as the hypochondria, attended with oppressive drawing and tension.—***Fetid flatulence*.—°*Inguinal hernia?*

Stool and Anus.—*Daily stool, scanty and slow.—***Difficult passage of soft stool*, as from torpor of the bowels.—*Constipation*.—°Frequent white *papescent stools.—°Putrid stools.—***Yellow, watery or mucous diarrhœa*, °also after measles.—°*Diarrhœa* after eating fruit.—***Undigested diarrhœic stools*, especially at night, with discharge of every thing one had eaten.—°*Involuntary stools*, *thin and yellowish.—°Discharge of mucus from the rectum.—Pressure and stinging in the rectum and anus.—Bleeding varices at the anus.—*Tingling in the anus, with ascarides and °lumbrici.

Urine.—Frequent, almost ineffectual desire to urinate, followed by pressing in the bladder.—White turbid urine, with white sediment.—*Dark urine with brick-dust sediment.—Urine passes off slowly, in a feeble stream, with frequent urging.—°Wetting the bed?—°Bloody urine.

Male Parts.—***Excited sexual desire*, °*with lascivious fan-*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

cies, day and night.—°Swelling of the testicle and spermatic cord.—Drawing in the testicles.—*Nocturnal emissions, °also especially after onanism.—*Frequent erections.—°Impotence, with excited lascivious fancy.

Female Parts.—°*Rush of blood to the uterus*, with feeling of fulness and painful pressing toward the sexual parts, especially when walking.—Constant discharge of blood from the vagina, without sensation.—°Suppressed menses.—**Profuse menses.*—**Metrorrhagia*, with discharge of black coagula, °also after abuse of chamomile.—°Threatening miscarriage?—*Morbid lochia?*—°*Ovaritis?*—°***Painful indurations of the os-tincæ and neck of the uterus?***—°During the catamenia, convulsions, with spasms of the chest and abdomen; or rush of blood to the head, with throbbing of the carotids, bloated face, protruded eyes with lachrymation, convulsive movements of the lids and loss of consciousness.—°*Nymphomania of lying-in women.*—**Leucorrhœa*, °with spasmodic contraction of the uterus, also previous to the menses, attended with painful pressing toward the anus and pelvis.—°Watery, *bloody leucorrhœa*, with bloody coagula or fetid pus, itching and soreness of the thighs.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Catarrh with sneezing.—°Suppressed catarrh.

Windpipe.—*Hoarseness, husky voice, deep voice when singing*, owing to mucus adhering to the larynx.—°Bronchitis?—Dry hacking cough as if caused by the vapours of sulphur, early in the morning, after rising.—°Violent spasmodic cough, with retching.—**Nocturnal suffocative cough*, with pain in the chest and scapulæ, causing one to *cry out*.—**Violent* cough, immediately after eating, excited by laughing.—°Cough with difficult expectoration of clear, tenacious mucus, painful concussion in the scapulæ and vomiting of bile.—**Blood-streaked expectoration when coughing.*—°*Hæmorrhage from the lungs.*—°*Acute suppuration of the lungs*, after hæmorrhage, with violent cough.—*Pressure at the chest when coughing, with sore pain at the larynx.

Chest and Respiration.—*Tightness and violent oppression of the chest.—°*Suffocative paroxysm*, as from mucus in the larynx, in the evening and at night, on waking.—°Asthma from long talking, or as from fulness at the stomach.—°Paralysis of the lungs of old people?—*Difficult respiration, °one has to lie with the head raised.—*Wheezing when breathing.*—Noise in the nose when breathing.—*Pressure at the chest*, also hard, especially at the sternum and after eating.—**Stitching in the chest and sides of the chest*, also when coughing and drawing breath.—°*Pneumonia* with

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

debility, or when the typhoid stage *is about setting in.*—*Violent rush of blood to the chest and palpitation of the heart.*

Trunk.—Pain in the back and small of the back as if lamed and bruised, when taking the least exercise.—°Nightly pain in the small of the back when lying on the back.—Beating-stitching pain in the back.—*The least exercise *starts* a sweat in the back and nape of the neck.—*Drawing and jerking tearing* in the small of the back, back, scapulæ and nape of the neck, with pain when moving the parts, it is excited by the least motion.—°Pressure as from a stone between the scapulæ.

Upper Extremities.—*Laming-jerking tearing in the muscles and bones of the arms, hands and fingers, excited by contact.*—Tension and weakness in the arms and hands.—Stretching of the arms, with the fingers bent.—Swelling stiffness, and pain of the knuckles.—Blue nails.

Lower Extremities.—Laming-jerking tearing in the muscles and bones of thighs, legs, knees, feet, toes, when touching the parts.—When sitting the limbs go to sleep quite readily.—*Weakness and unsteadiness* in the *hip, knee and tarsal joints*, they give way when walking.—Hard, reddish swelling of the thigh, painful when touched.—**Arthritic, hot swelling of the knee, which is painful to the touch.*—Hard, dark-red abscess on the calf.—Uneasiness in the legs, they have to be moved all the time.—*Red-spotted, hard, tense *swelling of the feet*, -with dark urine.—Lameness of the feet.

40.—CHININUM SULPHURICUM.

General Symptoms.—Aching, stinging, cutting pains.—°Acute rheumatism, arthritic pains, neuralgia.—°*Liable to taking cold.*—°Scrofulous ailments.—*Aggravation every third day, or every day at the same hour.*—Nervousness, with anxiety, languor and hysteric affections ?—*Spasms of the extremities*, °eclampsia ? °epilepsy ?—*Paralysis* °of the arms and lower limbs, -or semilateral paralysis.—°Apoplexy ?—°Asphyxia ?—**Great debility, languor and prostration*, also *with mental dulness and trembling.*—°Weakness and emaciation, °especially of old people.

Skin.—Sensitive to contact.—°Erysipelas ?—°*Dropsy.*—°*Jaundice.*—*Malignant suppurations and gangrenous inflammations.—**Bed-sores of pulmonary patients.*—°Cancerous ulcers.

Sleep.—Sleep deep and unrefreshing, or restless, and with *exhausting night-sweats.*—Strange dreams.

Fever.—*Coldness of the extremities*, especially the hands

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and feet, forehead, nose and ears, or with *pale face*, and *pale urine, with violent urging.—Paroxysms of fever with excessive sweats*, hard hearing, ringing in the ears, obscuration of vision, *bitter taste of the bread*, vomiting. diarrhœa, colic.—Pale face, ringing in the ears, headache during the chilliness.—° *Various kinds of intermittent fevers.*—External heat with dryness of the mouth and fauces, constipation, or sweat on the chest and red face.—*Typhoid*, yellow, petechial or other kinds of exanthematic fevers?—*Sweat breaks out easily, with rapid exhaustion after making the slightest exertion.*—°Night-sweats of phthisicky patients?

Emotive Sphere.—*Anguish and apprehensiveness*, especially at night, driving one out of bed.—Whining and hopeless mood.—Very lazy, *inclined to lie down.*—Excited as after drinking coffee.

Sentient Sphere.—Weakness of the imaginative faculty.—Inability to pronounce nouns, with slowness of comprehension.—Delirium.—°Delirium tremens?—Vertigo as if intoxicated, with ringing in the ears.—Apoplexy?

Headache.—Headache when walking in the sun.—Dull headache, with deafness, anguish, sweat and trembling on the left side.—Pulsation of the temporal arteries.—Excitement of the brain, pale face, thirst, nausea and weakness of the feet.—Frontal headache, with ringing in the ears and heat.—Rush of blood to the head, with violent headache, worse at night, throbbing of the arteries as if the head would fly to pieces, vertigo, hard hearing, sleep full of dreams and considerable emission of flatulence.—°Semilateral headache, especially periodical.

Eyes.—Dimness of sight, as if through gauze or fog, with dryness of the eyes.—Black spots, objects are not recognized except when looked at sideways.—Blackness of sight when staring at a thing.—°Hemeralopia??

Ears.—Ringing and humming in the ears, also particularly in the left ear, until one becomes deaf.—Weak hearing with humming in the ears.

Face.—Pale, wretched looks.—Suffering, hollow-eyed appearance.—Livid face, with dirty exudations from the eyes.—Jaundiced redness of the face, with heat around the eyes, and lachrymation when looking at bright light.—Heat of the face as after drinking coffee.—Blue lips.

Mouth.—Dry mouth.—The inner mouth is very pale.—Soreness of the gums and the inner cheeks, with pain and gangrenous scurfs.—Much mucus in the mouth.—Increased secretion of saliva.—Ptyalism.

Throat.—Pain when swallowing.—°Sore throat, with diffi-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

culty of swallowing, constriction of the throat, hydrophobia ?? —Accumulation of tenacious mucus in the throat, especially at night, obliging one to cough.

Appetite and Taste.—Bitter taste.—Bread tastes bitter. —Indifference to food or drink.—Appetite, food tasting badly.—Violent hunger even after a good meal.—Canine hunger, also at night.—°Dyspepsia.

Gastric Symptoms.—Eructations after eating, with pressure in the abdomen and stomach.—Loathing with headache. —Vomiting with loathing, heartburn, sensation of constriction of the stomach and bloating of the abdomen.

Stomach.—Pressure even after the lightest food.—Cardialgia, also with inclination to vomit.—Feeling of warmth in the pit of the stomach and region of this organ, with empty eructations.

Abdomen.—In the region of the liver, pain, pressure, sensation as of subcutaneous ulceration, swelling.—In the region of the spleen and liver, swelling and hardness, with stitches, especially when drawing a long breath, sneezing, stooping, &c. —Cutting in the abdomen, with papescent, fetid diarrhœa, and fetid flatulence.—Distended abdomen, with pain to pressure. —*Flatulent colic.—°Meteorism.—Chronic inflammation of the mucous membrane of the bowels.—Phthisis abdominalis, with nausea, retching, distended abdomen, constipation, emaciation, craziness.

Stool and Anus.—Obstinate constipation.—Hard, intermittent, lumpy stool.—Difficult, soft stool, also with urging. —Papescent diarrhœa, also with cutting colic.—Fetid flatulence and stool.—°Weakness of the abdominal viscera, with clean tongue and primæ viæ ?

Urinary Organs.—Increased secretion and emission of urine, with saturated urine, which deposits crystals.—The urine is easily decomposed, with a sediment of yellow sand and crystals.—Foaming urine, with a fine white-yellowish sediment when standing.—°Retention of urine ??—°Involuntary micturition ??—°Stone ?—°Diabetes ?

Female Parts.—Pressing towards the pelvis.—Griping-tearing in the abdomen during the menses.—Discharge of blood from the vagina, with heat and turgescence of the same, after leucorrhœa.—°Metrorrhagia ?—°Leucorrhœa ?—Miscarriage ?

Windpipe.—Hoarseness, with constriction of the throat, or as if closed by swelling.—Violent cough the whole day or evening; nocturnal cough, caused by an irritation at a small painful spot in the throat.—Expectoration of jelly-like mucus when coughing.—°Whooping cough ??—°Cough with

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

purulent expectoration after measles ??—Adynamic pneumonia, with profuse purulent expectoration.

Chest.—Nocturnal suffocative fit, with closing of the throat by swelling, and rattling, panting-breathing.—Stinging in the left chest.—Palpitation of the heart.—°Intermission of the pulse and beat of the heart, they are not synchronous ??

Back, Extremities.—Painfulness of the thoracic vertebræ, when pressing upon them.—°Myelitis.—°Tabes dorsualis ?—°Paralysis of the upper limbs.—°Paralysis of the lower limbs.—Œdema of the feet.

41.—CHLORUM.

General Symptoms.—Seems to affect principally *the mucous membranes.*—Persons who are used to the vapours of chlore, become weak and thin.—Emaciation.—Stiffness of the limbs.—Trembling.—Exhaustion and weariness.—*Disposed to lie down.*—Weakness of the lower limbs.—*Lachrymation in the open air.*—The pains in the chest, chill and fever are less when walking in the open air.—Shuddering is worse in the sun.—*Early in the morning:* wakes with anguish, feverish taste, weakness of the abdomen, diarrhœa, sneezing, lachrymation, stiffness of the limbs, difficulty of rising, angry mood.—*In the afternoon:* Discharge from the nose, feels worse after eating.—*Evening:* less appetite, sudden catarrhal discharge from the nose, cough, shuddering, chilliness.—Acts more rapidly when taken in the evening.

Skin.—The skin on the nose feels sore.—Feeling like the stings of insects, with profuse sweat, rush of blood to the skin, and blotches and vesicles on the skin.—Herpes and critical sweat.—°Itch and herpes.—°Fetid and cancerous ulcers with yellowish borders.—°Black spots.

Sleep.—No desire to rise in the morning, with ill-humour.—Feeling on waking in the morning as if he would be very sick.

Fever.—*Chilliness and shaking,* in the evening, in the warm room.—Shuddering in the morning, more in the back and when in the sun.—Fever from forenoon to afternoon; *abates when walking about in the room.*—Heat during and after a meal, with angry mood.—Produces critical sweats.—°Typhus ?—°Scarlet-fever ?—°The sweats of phthisicky patients are diminished.

Emotive Sphere, &c.—Very much exhausted, he fears he will lose his reason, with inability to attend to any kind of business; things are confused, he cannot remember anything.—Finds it difficult to remember names or persons, on hear-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ing their names.—Anguish.—Very much out of humour, especially early in the morning.

Head.—Vertigo and stupefaction.—*Painful and debilitating sensation in the vertex and along the left side of the head, obliging one to lie down;* headache with coryza, shuddering and after eating.

Eyes.—*Lachrymation*, especially in the open air, early, on waking, and when affected with catarrh.—Eyes protruded.—Dimness of sight during the fever.

Ears.—Ringing.

Nose.—Sensitiveness of the mucous membrane.—Feeling of soreness in the nostrils.—Discharge of corrosive water from the nose.—Dryness, or suffocative feeling of dryness from the nose, with irritation in the throat obliging one to cough, *afterwards changing to fluent coryza.*—Violent fluent coryza, the mucous membrane of the nose and mouth being very much affected.—Fluent coryza on one, dry coryza on the other nostril.—In the evening: sudden discharge of a corrosive humour from the nose, with stoppage of the nose, lachrymation, dryness of the tongue, palate and throat.—Violent sneezing early in the morning, with fluent coryza in the evening.—Coryza after the lapse of twenty-four hours, changing to yellow mucus.

Face.—Bloated face.—Increased redness of the face.

Teeth.—They feel dull.

Mouth and Throat.—The mucous membrane of the mouth is very much affected.—Soreness and little ulcers in the mouth, throat, fauces, with redness.—Inability to swallow.—°Abscesses in the throat?—°Angina membranacea?—Dry mouth, tongue, palate and throat, with thirst; a good deal of mucus in the mouth.—Ptyalism.

Appetite and Taste.—Increased desire for wine.—Aversion to the smoke of tobacco, it creates a smarting on the tongue and dryness in the throat.—Vomiting of a greenish-brown substance, with cries—(death, in the case of a dog).

Stomach.—Stimulates the mucous coat of the stomach.—Acidity of the stomach of workers in chlore.—*Symptoms after death:* black or cherry-redness of the mucous coat of the stomach; *black spots* with scurfs or perforations at the pylorus; *ulcers with yellowish borders at the bottom of the stomach.*

Abdomen.—Weak stomach, early in the morning.—°Affections of the liver without inflammation?—After death, thick, yellow layer (bile) in the duodenum and jejunum.—Altered quality of the bile.

Stool.—Diarrhœa, early in the morning.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Urine.—Frequent urging to urinate.—Urine more copious.

Sexual Parts.—Sudden impotence, even complete aversion to sexual intercourse, in spite of the strongest temptations.—°Syphilis?

Windpipe.—*Suffocative fit and cough, sometimes followed by obstinate catarrh.*—Violent irritation in the larynx, trachea and bronchial passages, with oppression of the chest, inability to swallow, increased ease in the open air (though the oppression remains the same) anguish, which does not allow one to utter any thing but incoherent words, difficult respiration, violent irritation of the mucous membrane of the nose and mouth, a good deal of mucus in the mouth, *violent fluent coryza*, bloated face, protruded eyes, spasmodic cough (lessened by sulphur-water).—Choking and contractive sensation in the chest.—Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the bronchial tubes.—Produces *bloody cough*, phthisis, death, when inhaled in large quantity; in small quantities it produces cough, oppressions, or a feeling of heat in the air-passages, with easier expectoration.

Chest.—*Oppression of the chest*, impeded respiration, *suffocative fit*, also violent cough.—After death, the ventricles are filled with venous blood, the pleura on both sides of the chest is covered with false membranes, and the cavities are filled with a reddish fluid.

Trunk.—Violent, convulsive motions of the neck and the dorsal vertebræ, drawing the head backwards.—Early in the morning, the back is less stiff, but the extremities more so.

Extremities.—Weakness of the legs.

42.—CICUTA VIROSA.

General Symptoms.—Pains as if sore, or as if caused by a shock or blow, here and there.—*Trembling of the limbs.*—Jerks through the head, arms and lower limbs, resembling electric shocks.—Spasmodic distortion of the limbs.—**Spasmodic pains* of various kinds, especially in females (parturient, pregnant females, &c.).—**General convulsions.*—**Epilepsy.*—*Catalepsy.—**Tetanus.*—°Worm-affections.—°Hysteric attacks.—°Raphania?—°Drawing pains in the limbs.—°Trembling when moving any part of the body.

Skin.—Burning itching of the whole body.—**Scurfy suppurating eruptions.*—*Lentil-sized, dark-red elevations on the face and hands, with burning when they first appear, and subsequent confluence of the same.

Sleep.—Nocturnal sleeplessness and sweat.—°Half-sleep with restless tossing about and confused dreams.—Frequent

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

waking, with profuse, strengthening sweat.—Vivid dreams about the affairs of the day.

Fever.—*Chilliness and constant desire to be near the warm stove.*—Coldness on the legs and arms, with disposition to stare.

Emotive Sphere.—Anxiety and violent emotions caused by the recital of sad events.—Moaning, crying.—Dissatisfied.—Suspicious, dread of men.—Tendency to start.—*Mania*, with dancing, laughing and foolish gesticulations.

Sentient Sphere.—*Loss of sense.*—Absence of thought.—*Vertigo as if one would fall*—*Vertigo on raising one's-self in bed, °with obscuration of sight.—*Vertigo as though every object were moving about, or vacillating.

Head.—Headache about the orbits.—**Hemicrania*, with nausea.—Heaviness of the head, with inability to collect one's senses.—Stupifying pressure in the forehead.—Consequences of *concussion of the brain.*—°Pain in one side of the head as from rush of blood, passing off when raising the head.

Integuments of the Head —*Suppurating eruptions on the hairy scalp.*—Jerking and bending backwards of the head.

Eyes.—°*Nervous affections of the eyes.*—Burning in the eyes.—**Contracted* -afterwards dilated pupils.—°Vanishing of sight, with vertigo, during a walk.—**Staring sight*, with inability to collect one's senses, and vacillation of the objects all around.—°When reading the letters look blurred, surrounded with a coloured areola.—**Diplopia* or -blackness of sight, alternating with hard hearing.—Coloured halo around every object.—°Photophobia.—°Weakness of sight with dilated pupils.

Ears.—Sore feeling as if bruised, behind the ears.—*Purulent eruption on, in front of, and behind the ears.*—Discharge of blood from the ears.—Dull hearing.

Nose.—Pain as if bruised at the wing of the nose.—°*Scurfs in the nostrils.*—Discharge of yellow pus from the nose.

Face.—**Pale face*, with coldness, also cold hands.—Pale cheeks with sunken eyes.—*Chronic, dark-red, *purulent-confluent eruptions in the face*, with tubercles on the forehead.—°Crusta lactea ?—°Burning, thick, honey-coloured scurf, with yellow water on the upper lip, cheeks and chin.—*Painful ulcers of the lips.*—Painful swelling of *the submaxillary glands.*—*Tetanus.*—Disposition to grate the teeth.

Mouth.—*Froth in and at the mouth.*—White sores and *ulcers on the border of the tongue*, painful when touched.—Difficulty of speech, with jerks about the head and in the arms at each word one utters.—Dumb.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Throat.—*Inability to swallow*, the throat feels as if closed.

Appetite and Taste.—Loss of appetite owing to a feeling of dryness in the mouth.—°Satiety and pressure at the stomach, after swallowing one mouthful.—* *Great desire for coal.*—*Violent thirst* (during the spasms).

Gastric Symptoms. — Violent, loud hiccough. — Bitter, yellow gulping-up, when stooping, followed by burning in the fauces.—* *Vomiting*, °also alternating with tonic spasms.—°*Nausea*, early in the morning and while eating.—Hæmatemesis.

Stomach.—**Burning pressure at the stomach.*—Throbbing in the pit of the stomach which is very much bloated.—*Anxiety in the pit of the stomach.*

Abdomen.—°*Colic from worms*, with convulsions, in the case of children.—*Cutting colic*, immediately after eating, with drowsiness.—Pinching and rumbling in the abdomen.—A good deal of flatulence, with anguish and ill-humour.—Ulcerative pain in the pelvic region.

Stool.—Constipation.—*Frequent, thin stool.*

Urine.—Retention of urine.—Frequent *urging to urinate.*—Involuntary micturition.

Female Parts.—Delaying menses.—°*Spasms of parturient women?*—°Sterility ?

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Stoppage of the nose, with copious secretion of mucus.—Hoarseness.

Chest.—*Asthma, dyspnœa.*—Pressure at the chest as from a lump, with difficulty of breathing.—Heat in the chest.—*Pain as if sore or bruised* at the lower end of the sternum.—Burning of the nipples.

Trunk.—*Opisthotonos.*—Tension across the scapulæ.—Ulcerative pain on the scapulæ.—*Tension in the cervical muscles, as if sore,* when bending the head backwards.—Swelling of the neck.

Upper Extremities.—*Pain as if sore or bruised, in the shoulder-joint and forearms.—Feeling of heaviness and weakness* in the arms.—*Jerking and twitching in the arms and fingers.*—Deadness of the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—*Involuntary jactitation of the lower limbs.—Painful rigidity of the lower limbs.*—Trembling of the legs.—When walking the feet turn inward.

---

43. —CINA.

General Symptoms.—*Laming-drawing pains in the extremities.*—Dull-stitching, crampy feeling and pressure, or *crampy tearing*, drawing and twitching, or burning stitches

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

here and there.—*Convulsions, with lame feeling.*—Epileptic convulsions with consciousness (eclampsia).—°Epilepsy.—All the limbs are painful when moving or touching them.—Most pains show themselves at night and when sitting.—°*Worm affections.*—°Incipient scrophulosis?—°Weakness from loss of animal fluids?—°Nervous consumption?

Sleep.—Frequent yawning, with trembling and shuddering.—**Sleepless at night, with tossing about, crying.*

Fever.—*Frequent shuddering, without trembling, even near the warm stove.*—°*Intermittent fever*, with vomiting of the ingesta, and *canine hunger.*—Cold sweat on the forehead and hands.—°Mucous fever?—*Violent heat, mostly about the head, with yellow or pale complexion, blue margins around the eyes.—°Worm fever.

Emotive Sphere.—*Whining and lamenting mood.—The child cries when touched.—Constant restlessness with desire for a variety of things which are rejected again when offered.—Anguish, and apprehensive feeling, during a walk in the open air.

Sentient Sphere.—*Delirium, °also during the fever heat.—°Acute hydrocephalus?

Head.—Headache, alternating with pressure in the abdomen.—Stupifying *pressing-downwards of the head as from a load*, especially when walking in the open air.—Drawing-tearing *headache, aggravated by reading and meditation.*—Dull headache, early in the morning, with irritation of the eyes.

Eyes.—*Pressure in the eyes after reading intently.—Spasmodic twitching of the levatores palpebrarum muscles.—*Dimness of sight when reading, passing off by rubbing the eyes.*—*Dilatation of the pupils.—°Specks on the cornea.—°Chronic weakness of sight, after onanism, with photophobia and pressure in the eyes as from sand.

Ears.—Crampy twitching in the outer ear.

Nose.—Nose-bleed.—**Disposition to bore in the nose.*—Purulent discharge from the nose.

Face.—**Pale face with sickly appearance round the eyes.*—Bloated, *bluish face*, especially round the mouth.—Crampy tearing and twitching in the region of the malar bones.

Teeth.—Toothache caused by air and cold drinks.

Mouth and Throat.—*Inability to swallow*, especially liquids.

Appetite and Taste.—Increased thirst.—*Very hungry, shortly after eating.—°Voracious.—°Canine hunger.—°The baby is averse to the mother's milk (which is good milk).—°Bread tastes bitter.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gastric Symptoms.—° *Vomiting of mucus and lumbrici.*—°Vomiting and diarrhœa after drinking.—°Vomiting, the tongue being clean, with vomiting of bile.

Abdomen.—Continual *pinching* in the bowels.—Painful movements round the umbilicus, which is painful when pressing upon it.—Labour-like pains in the abdomen, as if the menses would come on.

Stool.—°Papescent diarrhœa.—°Discharge of the lumbrici and ascarides.—°Diarrhœa consisting of fæces and bile.

Urine.—Frequent urging to urinate with copious emission.—°Wetting the bed.—*The urine becomes soon turbid.—°Involuntary emission of urine.

Female Parts.—°*Menses too early and excessive.*—Metrorrhagia.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Violent sneezing, with pressing in the temples from within outwards, and as if the chest would fly to pieces.—*Fluent coryza with burning in the inner nose.*—*Stoppage of the nose.

Windpipe.—A good deal of mucus in the windpipe, obliging one to hawk all the time.—*Occasional violent paroxysms of cough.—Cough is excited by a deep inspiration.—Hoarse hacking cough, a few turns, in the evening.—°*Dry spasmodic cough*, with dyspnœa, anxiety, pale face and moaning after the cough.—°Whooping-cough, also after measles.—Cough with sudden starting up and loss of consciousness.

Chest and Respiration.—Tightness of the chest and anxious oppression of breathing, as if the sternum were pressing against the chest-—short, frequently interrupted or panting breathing.—Crampy digging in the chest, as though it would fly to pieces.—Jerking and boring stitching in the chest.

Trunk.—Pain as if bruised and lamed in the small of the back.—Drawing or jerking tearing in the back.

Upper Extremities.—Laming, drawing and tearing in the arms.—*Crampy tearing in the arms and hands.*—Contraction and twitching of the hand and fingers.

Lower Extremities.—Laming, or crampy tearing and drawing in the lower limbs.—Spasmodic stretching of the lower limbs.

44.—CLEMATIS.

General Symptoms.—Muscular twitchings here and there.—Relaxed condition of the muscles.—°Emaciation.—Weariness of all the limbs, especially after a meal, with

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

throbbing in all the arteries.—*Vibrations* in the whole body, after lying down.—Articular rheumatism, also after gonorrhœa.

Skin.—°Chronic rash.—°Vesicular eruption on the body. —°Scaly (herpatic) eruptions, with yellowish, corrosive ichor. —°*Chronic*, red, humid *herpes*, with intolerable itching in a warm bed.—Burning, or tingling or throbbing in the ulcers, with stinging in the edges when touched.—°Scirrhous indurations.—°Scabies.—°During increasing moon the tetters are red and humid, during decreasing moon they are pale and dry. —°Itching-humid eruption with corrosive ichor, with heat, swelling and redness of the skin.—°Cancerous ulcers ?

Sleep.—Very drowsy in the day-time, even early in the day, after rising.—Sleepless in the evening and at night.—Restless at night, with dreams and tossing about.—Feels as if he had not slept enough early in the morning.

Fever.—°Quartan fever, a shuddering followed by sweat. —Sweat when waking, cannot bear being uncovered.

Emotive Sphere.—Sad, *apprehensive*.—Peevish.—Taciturn.—Indifferent.

Head.—Gloomy and heavy head, early in the morning.—Tension, with pressure in the forehead and side of the head, as if in the bone.—Digging pressure in the brain.—*Boring in the temples*.—Beating, and shocks in the head.

Integuments of the Head.—°Pustules on the forehead, painful when touched.—Burning cutting in the skin on the forehead.—°Eruptions on the hairy scalp.—°Humid vesicles on the occiput and nape of the neck.

Eyes.—Pressure in the eye-balls—*Smarting in the eyes and margins of the lids*, especially when closing them.—Stitches in the canthi.—*Ophthalmia, with profuse lacrymation. —°*Chronic iritis*. —°Inflammation and ulceration of the margins of the lids.—Photophobia.

Ears.—Burning of the outer ear.—Ringing in the ears.

Nose.—Pustules at the root and tip of the nose, painful when touched.

Face.—°*Pale and sickly complexion*.—Burning in the skin of the cheeks.—°White blisters on the forehead and face, as if burned by the sun.—Burning cutting in the lower lip.—Vesicular eruption on the lip.—°*Cancer of the lip ?*—Pustules on the chin.—*Swelling of the submaxillary glands*, with hard, tensive, throbbing tubercles, which are painful when touched.

Teeth.—Toothache aggravated by smoking.—Nocturnal toothache, so violent in a horizontal position that it drives one to despair, with tossing about, debility, anguish, and intolerance of being uncovered.—Stinging, or drawing, jerking

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

toothache, extending over the whole side of the head, and incapacitating one from mental labour.

Mouth.—Dry tongue, early in the morning.—Boring dull stitches in the root of the tongue.—Expectorates bloody saliva.

Gastric Symptoms.—Long-lasting satiety, though one relishes food.—Tobacco causes sickness at the stomach, the lower limbs feeling weak.

Abdomen.—Pain, as if bruised in the region of the liver, when touching it, or when stooping.—Cutting contraction in the renal region, when walking.—Pressing in the abdominal ring, from within outward, as if hernia would come on.—**Swelling* and **induration of the inguinal glands*, with jerking pain.

Stool.—Frequent thin, or diarrhœic stools, without colic.

Urine.—*Increased urine.*—*Purulent urine.*—Drawing in the spermatic cord, when urinating.—Burning and smarting in the urethra, when commencing to urinate.—*Stricture of the uretha*, with intermitting discharge of urine, drop by drop.

Male Parts.—Drawing in the testicles and cords, extending to the inguinal region and thigh.—°*The testes are painfully inflamed and *swollen.*—°*Induration of the testes.*—Thickening of the right half of the scrotum.—Aversion to sexual intercourse, as if one had abused it.—Burning in the penis, when discharging the *semen* during an embrace.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Violent fluent coryza, and profuse discharge from the nose.

Chest.—Violent, dull, stitching shocks in the side of the chest and abdomen.—Stitching in the chest, worse when drawing breath.—*Induration of* the mammary glands.—°Cancer of the breast?

Trunk.—°Humid eruption in the nape of the neck, rising up to the occiput.—°Itching pimples, with their tips filled with pus, and soreness after scratching.

Upper Extremities.—*Swelling of the axillary glands.*—Pressure, or drawing in the muscles of the arms and hands.—°Arthritic nodosities of the finger-joints.

Lower Extremities.—Pustules around the loins.—Tearing in the thighs.—*Scaly herpes on the thigh.*—Boils on the thigh.

45.—COCCULUS.

General Symptoms.—*Lancing, drawing, and tearing*, by turns, and also continuing, *in the extremities, as if in the bones.*—Muscular twitchings here and there.—Digging bone-pains in the extremities.—Pains, as, if bruised, also in the in-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ternal organs.—Empty or hollow feeling, or *constriction in inner organs.*—Painfulness of the extremities to contact.—Painful stiffness, cracking in the joints.—**Pains which appear on one side only.*—°Arthritic complaints, with hot swelling of the parts.—**Cold, hard, glandular swellings*, with stinging pains when touched.—Hæmorrhages.—°*Gastric and bilious conditions.*—°*Sea-sickness.*—°*Ailments arising from riding in a carriage.*—°Ailments arising from chagrin, and abuse of chamomile.—°*Hysteric spasms*, and complaints of various kinds, *especially with sadness.*—°*Chlorotic affections.*—**Spasms and convulsions of the extremities, and whole body*, °also caused by touching painfully sensitive ulcers and wounds, or when attempting to use the parts.—*Epilepsy.—**Paralysis*, especially *hemiplegia.*—*The pains are aggravated *by sleeping, talking, eating or drinking*, especially by *coffee and tobacco.*—**Weak and exhausted* after the least bodily exertion, motion, or privation of sleep.—*Want of animal spirits.*—*Fainting fits.—*Trembling.*—Passing paroxysms of numbness, at times of the feet, at others of the hands.—*Cannot bear the cold or warm open air.*

Skin.—*Itching*, especially in the evening when undressing, or at night under a feather-bed.—Red miliary pimples, itching in warmth.—Hard blotches with red areolæ, and burning pain.—Red spots on the chest and sides of the neck.

Sleep.—Continually sleepy, early in the morning.—Sopor vigil.—*Sleep disturbed by frightful anguish and restlessness.*—Starting during sleep, also with cries, and striking about with the hands during sleep.—*Anxious, frightful dreams.*—Dread of ghosts, at night.

Fever.—Chilliness, and feeling of coldness, with trembling.—Intermittent fevers, with chilliness; the skin feeling hot to the hand.—*Gastric and bilious fevers, with nervous symptoms.*—*Lentescent typhus*, or acute typhus, with loss of consciousness.

Emotive Sphere.—**Melancholy sad reverie*, after an insult.—**Apprehensive anguish*, fear of death.*Tendency to start.—Excessive sensitiveness of feeling.—Disposition to feel offended, with vexed mood.

Sentient Sphere.—Mania.—Mistaking the time, it passes off too quickly.—Cloudiness of the head, especially after eating or drinking.—*Dulness of the head*, worse after reading, or thinking.—*Vertigo, as if intoxicated, or with inclination to vomit*, when raising one's self in bed; one is obliged to lie down again.—*Vertigo, with nausea, and falling down without consciousness.—°Apoplexy, also after loss of blood.

Head.—*Headache, as if the eyes would be torn out.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

**Headache with inclination to vomit,* °and bruised feeling in the bowels.—*Violent pressure in the forehead. —°Headache, as if the head were *empty and hollow, or *constrictive sensation in the brain.*—Beating pain, at times in the vertex, at times in the temples.—*Convulsive trembling of the head.*

Eyes.—Pressure, and bruising pain in the eyes, and *difficulty to open the lids at night.—Inflammation of the lids.*—Glassy, protruded eyes.—Dimness of sight, with black spots before the eyes.—Figures before the eyes.

Ears.—Humming in the ears, with hard hearing.—Swelling of the parotid glands.

Nose.—Swelling of the inner nose, also of one side only.

Face.—**The face is fiery-red,* bloated, and hot.—Flushes of heat on the cheeks.—Blue margins around the eyes.—Spasmodic distortion of the face.—Crampy feeling in the malar bones and masseter muscles.—*Hard swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

Teeth.—Toothache in hollow teeth, only when eating.—Looseness of the teeth, with swelling of the gums.

Mouth.—Dry mouth without thirst.—*Vessicular froth at the mouth.*—Yellow-coated tongue.

Throat.—**Dry throat.*—The throat is very sensitive; the food seems too salt or smarting.—°œsophagitis?—*Constriction of the fauces,* and as if lame.

Appetite and Taste.—Taste metallic, brassy.—Sour taste especially after eating, and when coughing.—*Bread tastes sour.—*Tobacco tastes bitter.*—Desire for some cold drink, *especially beer.—Thirst when eating.*—*Excessive aversion to food or drink.—**Aversion to sour things.*

Gastric Symptoms.—Eructations, with pain in the stomach and pit of the stomach.—Empty, fetid eructations, with inclination to vomit.—*Fits of nausea, °as though one would faint.—*Inclination to vomit,* when eating, or after taking or getting cold, with flow of saliva.—° *Vomiting* and *nausea from riding in a carriage.

Stomach.—Fulness of the stomach, with tightness of breathing.—** Violent cardialgia, griping-tearing and crampy,* °also shortly after eating.—*Anxious oppression and pinching in the pit of the stomach,* with tightness of breathing.—°Cardialgia, after debilitating causes.

Abdomen.—Pains in the hypochondria, as if bruised.—Aching pain in the region of the liver, aggravated by coughing and bending forward.—°Stitching in the region of the liver.—°Hepatitis and diaphragmitis?—Affections of the kidneys?—*Colic, as if the bowels were smashed,* or as from an internal ulcer, at every motion.—Pressure as from a

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

stone, in the umbilical and hypogastric region.—*Feeling of emptiness and hollowness* in the abdomen.—*Distended abdomen.—*Pinching in the epigastrium stopping the breath.*—Drawing and tearing in the abdomen.—**Abdominal spasms,* °especially hysterical, when the menses are suppressed or too short.—Nocturnal °*spasmodic *flatulent colic*, increased by coughing.—°*Inguinal hernia*, also of children.

Stool.—*Constipation*, with ineffectual urging to stool.—*Hard, difficult stool.*—*Soft °yellow stools, with burning at the anus.

Urine.—Watery urine with urging.—°Urging to urinate, in pregnant females.

Male Parts.—Itching of the scrotum.—Drawing and bruising pain of the testicles, when touching them.—Sensitive, excited sexual organs, with desire for an embrace.

Female Parts.—**Premature menses, with abdominal spasms.*—°Suppressed menses, with flatulent colic, lameness, spasms of the chest, convulsions and nausea unto fainting.—Metrorrhagia.—°*Discharge of bloody mucus from the uterus*, during pregnancy.—**Leucorrhœa*, °resembling serum, with a purulent ichorous fluid.—°Scanty menses, with leucorrhœa between the periods.—°Painful menses with hæmorrhoidal complaints.—°Uterine spasms, with irregular menses.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Coryza, with ulcerated nostrils.

Windpipe.—*Racking cough, with oppression of the chest* setting in at the same time as the cough.—Cough every fourth night, at twelve or two o'clock, with tightness of the larynx, causing one to cough.

Chest and Respiration.—*Stoppage of breath* in the throat-pit as from constriction of the throat.—°Moaning during the spasms of the chest.—*Pressure on the chest as from a stone.—°*Spasms of the chest*, also *hysterical.*—Tensive *constriction of the chest*, also *on one side*, with stoppage of breath.—Rumbling and *empty feeling in the chest.*—The chest gets tired when reading loud.—°Rushes of blood to the chest, with anxiety.—***Palpitation of the heart*, °also with nervousness.

Trunk.—*Laming drawing* in the small of the back.—Drawing and tearing in the back, especially when talking, walking or stooping.—Stitching between the scapulæ and in the small of the back.—Cracking of the cervical vertebræ during motion.—Weakness of the cervical muscles, they are unable to support the neck.

Upper Extremities.—Stitches in the shoulder-joint and upper arm during rest.—°Stitching tearing through the arm, starting from an ulcerated finger.—Convulsions of the arms,

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

with clenching of the thumbs.—**Paralysis of the arm.*—Jactitation of the muscles of the upper arms.—*Bruising pain in the humeri*, during motion.—°Arthritic *hot swelling of the hands.*—One or the other hand goes to sleep, with alternate heat and coldness.—Numbness of the hands.—Crampy contraction and twitching of the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—*Paralysis of the lower limbs*, emanating from the small of the back.—Drawing tearing in the knees, feet and toes.—*Bruising pain of the thighs*, during motion.—Cracking of the knee during motion.—*Inflammatory swelling of the knee, with fleeting stitching pains.*—Burning of the feet.—*Hot*, itching or evening-*swelling of the feet.*—The feet go to sleep.—Cold, sweaty feet.

46.—COFFEA CRUDA.

General Symptoms.—**Excessive painfulness of the affected parts.*—The muscles are moved quite readily, and all the bodily functions are carried on with great ease.—***Excessive irritability of the body and mind, °also of lying-in women.*—°*Ailments and pains after taking cold, especially with whining mood.*—*Aversion to the open air*, with weary and languid feeling and aggravation of the pains during a walk in the open air.—° *Convulsions* with grating of the teeth, with cold extremities.—°Sanguineous and nervous apoplexy.—°*Ailments arising from excessive joy* and other emotions, also during the action of other medicines.—°*Ill effects from getting tipsy on wine.*

Skin.—°Nervous irritability during purple-rash, measles, &c.

Sleep.—**Sleepless and wakeful.*—Disposed to lie down and to close one's eyes, without being able to fall asleep.

Fever.—A good-deal of chilliness, *with feverish increase of temperature of the body.*—°Violent attack of shuddering, colic, restlessness and jactitation of the extremities, during an attack of fever and ague.

Emotive Sphere.—° *Whining mood, with cries, tossing about, as if beside one's self*, during the paroxysms of pain.—Crying of infants —°*Anguish about the heart, with anguish of conscience.*—Excessively lively and loquacious.

Sentient Sphere.—Lively, excited fancy and acuteness of the thinking powers.

Head.—Headache as if the brain would be torn or smashed.—*Hemicrania* as from a nail in the parietal bone.—Heaviness of the head.—Rush of blood to the head, especially when talking.—°Headache after the measles.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ears.—Extremely sensitive hearing; music has a shrill sound.

Nose.—Nose-bleed, with heaviness of the head.

Teeth.—°*Toothache with restlessness*, anguish and whining mood, especially at night and after a meal.—°Jerking in the teeth, also with tearing.

Throat.—°Sore throat with acute pain and swelling of the velum palati.

Gastric Symptoms.—Taste in the mouth as of hazel-nuts or sweet almonds.—One relishes tobacco more than ordinarily.—Excessive feeling of hunger.—°Vomiting, during small-pox.—°Vomiting of bile.

Stomach.—*Cardialgia*, the pain being violently-aching and stitching.—Anguish and oppression in the pit of the stomach, with pressing; the clothes oppress the parts.

Abdomen.—°Colic with acute sensitiveness *driving one to despair*, especially in females.

Stool.—Frequent soft stools.—°*Diarrhœa*, also during dentition.

Urine.—Copious urination, especially about midnight, with relaxation of the sexual organs.

Male Parts.—Inclined to enjoy an embrace, with strong sexual excitement.

Female Parts.—°Excessive excitement of the parts, with voluptuous itching, profuse secretion of mucus and frequent discharge of blood.—°*Metrorrhagia?*—°*Excessive labour-pains* and too long, and too violent after-pains.

Windpipe.—**Short*, *hacking*, *dry cough*, °also after measles, or with violent irritation in the larynx and anxious tossing about.—°*Suffocative catarrh.*

Upper Extremities.—Trembling of the hands, when holding a thing.—Crampy contraction of the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—Crampy feeling in the calves when drawing up the leg.—Crampy feeling in the soles when bending the foot forward.—Trembling of the feet.

47.—COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

General Symptoms.—*Rheumatic and arthritic *tearing in the extremities* and other parts.—*Stitching, jerking drawing* in the muscles and the periosteum.—Stitching in the joints.—*Lameness of the muscles.*—Pains which are accompanied by lameness or paralysis.—Dropsical conditions.—*Epidemic dysentery* with a number of *gastric complaints.*—The pains are very much increased by mental exertions, *contact*, bright light, smell of pork and the bad manners of others.—

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The pains are worst from evening till dawn of day.—General languor, the body being so sensitive to pain that one is unable to stir without moaning.—Nightly labour tires one and wears one out.—°Tearing in the limbs when the weather is warm, stitching in the limbs when the weather is cold.

Skin.—Itching as from nettles.—*Tingling here and there,* as if frozen.—°Œdematous swelling and anasarca.

Sleep.—Drowsy in the day-time, with dread of work.—°Sleepless nervous excitement.—Frequent waking as if in affright.—*Nocturnal heat of the body.

Emotive Sphere.—*Desponding.*—Peevish and dissatisfied.—Nervousness.

Sentient Sphere.—Weak memory.—*Forgetful.*

Head.—*Pressure in the occiput,* when exerting the mind.—Crampy headache, especially above the eyes.—Semilateral tearing in the head.—*Tingling in the forehead or on the head.*

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes, like a digging drawing deep in the orbits.—Swelling of the lower lids.—Suppuration of the Meibomian glands.—Visible drawing in the lower lid.

Ears.—Otalgia, with tearing stitching.—*Tingling in the ears* as if frozen.—Feeling as if the ears were stopped.—°Discharge from the ears.

Nose.—Pressure and heaviness in the nasal bones.—Sore pain of the septum, increased by contact.—*Excessive sensitiveness of smell.*

Face.—Features disfigured.—Piteous, *suffering looks.*—Sensation as if the facial bones were driven asunder.—The masseter-muscles feel as if expanded in breadth, with difficulty of opening the mouth.—Jerking drawing in the muscles and bones of the face.—°Œdema of the face.—Itching and eruption in the face.—*Semilateral tearing in the face,* as far as the ear and head.—Tingling in the skin of the face, as if frozen.—Cracked lips.—Tearing in the lower lip.—Crampy pain in the articulation of the jaw.

Teeth.—*Tearing toothache.*—The teeth are sensitive when pressing them against each other.—Tearing in the gums.

Mouth.—Heat in the mouth.—*Tearing in the fauces.*—Profuse flow of *watery saliva,* with dry throat.—*The tongue feels heavy, stiff and insensible.*

Throat.—Sore throat as from a swelling at the entrance of the œsophagus.—Tingling in the fauces.—Constriction of the fauces.—*Inflammation of the fauces* and throat.—A good-deal of green mucus in the throat and mouth.

Taste and Appetite.—The appetite disappears when merely looking at food, with loathing.—Food is tasteless.—A good deal of thirst, especially for coffee.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent rising of air.—Continual hiccough.—Vomiting after violent straining.—*Fainting sort of nausea caused by the smell of fresh eggs or fat meat.*—Nausea when eating.—Inclination to vomit after swallowing saliva.—*Vomiting of the ingesta* or of bile.

Stomach.—*The stomach is very sensitive to contact.*—Sore feeling and tingling in the stomach.—*Feeling of coldness or burning in the stomach.*—°Stitches in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Distention and fulness of the abdomen.—*Pressing in the epigastrium from within outwards.*—Colicky tearing in the abdomen.—Sore pain in the left side of the abdomen when touching it.—Flatulent colic of hysteric females.—°*Ascites.*—Affections of the kidneys.—Burning and pressing in the hypogastrium, in the region of the bladder and the inner sexual organs.

Stool.—Constipation.—Difficult, insufficient, *indolent stool*, with urging.—Unperceived discharge of fæces.—°*Dysenteric* **diarrhœa* consisting of white, transparent, jelly-like mucus. —Discharge of mucus from the rectum.—Bloody stools mixed with fragments of the mucous coat of the bowels.—Prolapsus of the anus.—Tingling, itching, burning and *tearing in the anus.*—Spasm in the sphincter ani.

Urine.—Violent urging to urinate, with increased discharge of clear urine.—°*Diminished secretion of dark urine*, with *tenesmus and burning.*—*Painful emission of a little fiery urine.*—°Whitish sediment.—Brown, black urine.—*Burning in the urinary passages.*—Drawing, tearing and cutting in the urethra.—°Constant urging to urinate, with scanty emission.

Sexual Parts.—Tearing in the spermatic cords.—Menses premature.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Chronic catarrh, with hawking up of a quantity of nasal mucus.

Windpipe.—Tingling in the trachea.—Tickling in the larynx, with desire to cough, the cough being a dry, hacking cough.—°Nocturnal cough, with involuntary jerking out of the urine.

Chest and Respiration.—*Oppression of the chest, with difficulty of breathing.—Periodical, oppressive tightness of the chest.*—°*Spasms of the chest.*—Stitching in the chest, also when drawing breath.—Dull-stitching *tearing* in the chest. —Sore pain in the chest, when touching or moving it.—°Hydrothorax.—Tingling in the chest.—*Violent palpitation of the heart.*

Trunk.—*Pain in the small of the back when touching it, as if sore.*—Tearing in the back.—Stitching tension between the scapulæ.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Upper Extremities.—*Tearing in the arms, hands and fingers.*—*Laming pain in the arms.*—Trembling of the hands. —Contraction of the fingers.—*Tingling in the fingers*, as if frozen.—Numbness in the tips of the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—*Tearing in the legs, feet and toes.* —Laming drawing in the thighs.—*Hot swelling of the legs*, with tearing in the parts when moving them.—*Tingling in the toes*, as if frozen.

---

48. COLOCYNTHIS.

General Symptoms.—*Painful crampy feeling and spasmodic contraction* of internal and external parts.—*Contraction of tendons*, in some parts only and in the whole body, *with contraction of all the extremities.*—Stiffness in all the joints.—Lancinations striking through the whole body lengthwise.—°A variety of ailments arising from suppressed anger or mortification on account of insulting treatment.—Languor during a walk in the open air.—*Fainting*, with coldness of the outer parts.

Skin.—Troublesome *itching*, with great restlessness, especially in the evening in bed, followed by sweat.—The skin all over scales off.—Itch-like eruptions.

Sleep.—Restless sleep.—Lies on his back during sleep, with one hand under his occiput.—A number of vivid, sometimes lascivious dreams.—°Sopor with delirium, and the eyes opened.—°Sleeplessness after chagrin.

Fever.—Coldness and chilliness, with pale face, without thirst.—Night-sweat smelling like urine, on the head, hands, thighs and feet.—°Puerperal fever.

Emotive Sphere.—*Lowness of spirits*, and a peevish indisposition to talk.—Whining mood.—**Anguish and restlessness.*—°Want of religious sentiment.

Sentient Sphere.—Vertigo as if one would fall, when rapidly turning the head, with tottering of the knees.—°Delirium with open eyes and desire to escape.

Head.—Headache as if caused by a draught of air, disappearing during a walk in the open air.—*Pressing in the forepart of the head*, worse when stooping and lying on one's back.—**Semilateral* aching crampy or °drawing *hemicrania*, with *nausea and vomiting*, sometimes every afternoon at five o'clock.—Digging-tearing headache.—°Rush of blood to the head.—°Violent headache not allowing one to lie quiet, and obliging one to scream and moan.—°Headache, succeeded by suffocative attacks.

Integuments of the Head.—Burning pain in the skin on

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the forehead and hairy scalp.—Painfulness of the roots of the hair.

Eyes.—°Opthalmia, also of arthritic persons.—**Burning cutting in the eyes.*—Discharge of an acrid humour from the eyes.—*Stitches in the eyes, and in the forehead from without inwards.

Face.—Face pale and relaxed, with sunken eyes.—*Tearing tensive prosopalgia.—*Scald in the face.—°Burning and stinging in one side of the face.—°Swelling of the face, with redness and heat of one cheek, with violent pains.

Teeth.—Toothache, as if the nerve were pulled and put upon the stretch.—°Throbbing toothache on the left side.

Mouth and Throat.—Rough tongue.—Spasm in the fauces with empty eructations and palpitations of the heart.

Gastric Symptoms.—Diminished appetite, without thirst, but desire to drink, followed by flat taste in the mouth.—Constant nausea.—*Vomiting and diarrhœa after eating ever so little.—*Vomiting of the ingesta.—°Greenish vomiting.—*Cardialgia, also after eating.—°The pit of the stomach is painful when touched.

Abdomen.—**Distention of the abdomen.*—°*Tympanitis.*—**Crampy pain and constriction in the bowels.*—**Violent, excessive colic*, cutting griping, or contractive, obliging one to bend double, with restlessness in the whole body, and shuddering in the face, emanating from the abdomen.—°*Colicky cramp-pain in the abdomen, after chagrin.*—Pinching and tearing-griping in the abdomen, less after considerable exercise.—*Cutting in the abdomen, °as with knives, with chilliness and tearing down the lower limbs.—*The inner abdomen feels very sensitive, bruised, and empty.—Rumbling in the abdomen.—**The colic abates by using coffee and tobacco.*—*Colic after eating potatoes, with sudden discharge of stool.

Stool.—Constipation.—Greenish-yellow, frothy diarrhœic stools, having a sourish-foul or mouldy smell.—Mucous diarrhœa.—Bloody stools.—***Dysenteric diarrhœa*, with colic.—°Paralysis of the anus.—Contraction of the rectum during stool.—Painfully-swollen varices at the rectum or anus.—Hæmorrhage from the anus.

Urine.—Ineffectual urging to urinate.—*Diminished secretion of urine.*—Copious, light-coloured urine, during the pains.—Fetid urine, which soon becomes thick, like jelly, and sticky.

Male Parts.—Pressure towards the parts emanating from both sides of the abdomen, obliging one to have an embrace.—Priapism.—*Complete impotence.*—Retraction of the prepuce behind the glans.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Female Parts.—°Suppression of the lochia and *puerperal fever after chagrin.*

Windpipe.—°Laryngeal phthisis?—*Dry hacking cough*, caused by an irritation in the larynx, also when smoking tobacco.

Chest and Respiration.—Attacks of nocturnal asthma.—Oppression of the chest as if pressed together.—°Painful nodosities in the mammæ.

Trunk.—Pulling pain in the back, as if the nerves were put upon the stretch.—Tension about the neck and in the scapulæ.—Abscess of the axillary glands.

Upper Extremities.—°Bruising pain in the shoulder-joint, after chagrin.—Aching-drawing bone-pain in the arms.—Crampy pain in the hands, with difficulty of opening the fingers.—Drawing in the tendons of the thumbs.

Lower Extremities.—°*Acute and chronic coxagra*, especially when characterized by a hard crampy-drawing pain in the region of the hip-joint, and the adjoining parts, *with pains striking from the renal region down the thighs.*—Tensive stitching in the region of the loins and hip-joint, mostly when lying on the back.—Pain when walking, as if the psoas-muscle were too short.—*Voluntary limping.*—°*Stiffness of the knees, not allowing one to squat down.*—Crampy feeling in the legs.—Stitches in the legs, especially during rest.—Weight and trembling of the legs.—Tearing in the sole, during rest.

49. CONIUM MACULATUM.

General Symptoms.—Crampy feeling and *spasmodic pains* in various parts.—*During rest the joints and limbs feel as if lamed and bruised.—**Nocturnal pains and ailments*, disturbing one's sleep.—The pains come on during rest, and become worse by motion.—Liability to straining in consequence of lifting.—°Ailments arising from a shock, contusion, &c.—*Hysteric and hypochondriac complaints*, especially *in abstemious, unmarried persons*, or arising from sexual abuses.—°Hysteric spasms.—°Scrofulous affections.—**Swelling and induration of glands*, with tingling, stinging pains; °also after bruises or contusions.—°*Chlorosis.*—*Fainting fits.—*Apoplexy, with paralysis; °also of old people.—°*Ailments incidental to old age.*—°Various ailments of women, especially pregnant women.—*General languor, with desire to laugh.*—*Sick *and languid feeling*, early, in bed.—Languor, especially of the lower limbs.—° *Weak and nervous*, also after abuse of nitric acid.—°Sudden prostration when walking.—Liability to taking cold.—**Ailments and exhaustion arising from a walk in the open air.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Skin.—Stinging and stinging **itching in the skin.*—Painful inflammation of the skin of the body.—°*Nettlerash after violent exercise.*—Itch-like pimples, forming scurfs.—°Brown spots on the body, or red itching spots coming and going.—°*Inveterate*, humid, or crusty, burning *herpes.*—Blackish ulcers, with bloody, fetid ichor and tingling tension-—Caries.—Panaritia.—°Cancerous ulcers?—°Schirrhous indurations.

Sleep.—**Drowsy in the day-time*, -even early in the morning.—**Drowsy in the evening, with closing of the lids.*—*Falls asleep late.—*Unrefreshing sleep, °with wandering of the fancy, *weeping, and many anxious dreams, and dreams full of fear.—Wakes half, after midnight, with great anguish.—Nightmare.—Twitchings during sleep.

Fever.—Chilliness, coldness and shuddering.—Internal, dry heat.—Acute and lentescent fevers.—**Catarrhal fevers*, with sore throat and cough.—Irregular pulse.—*Night-sweat*, even when first falling asleep.

Emotive Sphere.—**Hysteric anxiety* with sad and weeping mood.—Dread of men, nevertheless one dislikes to be alone.—Full of fear (of thieves).—*Tendency to start.—**Out of spirits, melancholy.*—**Hypochondriac indifference.*—°Discouraged.—**Not disposed to work.*—*Vexed and irritable.

Sentient Sphere.—Confused thoughts, with mania.—Inability to collect one's-self, as if half asleep.—Difficulty of comprehending.—Weakness of memory and of the thinking faculties, °forgetful.—The least quantity of spirits makes him tipsy.—**Vertigo* -as though one were turning in a circle, when raising one's-self, or °as if one would fall to one side, *when looking about.*

Head.—**Hemicrania*, with nausea and vomiting of mucus.—Painful dulness of the head, especially during a walk in the open air.—The brain is very sensitive, even from a little talk or noise.—Daily headache, on account of scanty stools.—Semilateral headache, as if bruised.—Sensation as of a large foreign body in the head.—*Weight and fulness of the head, -especially early in the morning on waking.—Drawing in the head, with sensation as if the brain had gone to sleep.—***Paroxysms of tearing headache*, obliging one to lie down.—°Chronic **stitching pain in the head*, (°*sinciput*), -or in the forehead, striking from within outwards.—Digging and griping in the forehead, as if proceeding from the stomach.—Hydrocephalus.

Integuments of the Head.—*The hair falls off.*—Itching on the head.—Painful blotches on the forehead.

Eyes.—*Pressure* when reading.—°*Itching below the eyes*, with smarting, burning when rubbing them.—Itching, sting-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ing or smarting in the inner canthi.—°*Feeling of coldness in the eyes*, when walking in the open air.—Burning in the eyes, with pressure in the orbits, in the evening.—Inflammation and redness of the whites.——*Stye on the lids.—°*Specks on the cornea?*—Yellowness of the whites.—The eyes look faint.—Protruded eyes.—Tremulous look.—Obscuration of vision.—°Weak eyes.—Passing blindness in the heat of the sun.—°*Cataract*, especially after a blow.—**Near-sighted.*—°Far-sighted.—Diplopia.—While reading the lines seem to move.—°Dark points and coloured lines before the eyes, in a room.—Sees red colours.—°*The eyes are dazzled by the light of day.*—°Photophobia of scrofulous persons.

Ears.—**Stinging in the ears*, °also when walking in the open air.—°Drawing stitches in the ears from within outwards.—°*Tearing and stitching in the ears and all around.*—°*Accumulation of cerumen*, looking like decayed paper, mixed with purulent mucus.—Blood-red cerumen.—**Humming, ringing and roaring* in the ears.—Painful sensitiveness *of the hearing.*—°Diminution of hearing, ceasing after removing the cerumen, and commencing again as soon as the cerumen recommences to accumulate.—°Indurated swelling of the parotid gland.

Nose.—°Inflammation of the inner nose, also after abuse of mercury.—°*Purulent discharge from the nose.*—Hæmorrhage from the nose.—*Increased sense of smell.

Face.—**Hot face.*—Pale, bluish complexion, also with swelling of the face.—Smarting of the skin of the face as if sore, after washing and drying.—Nocturnal **tearing-stitching* prosopalgia.—°Flashing tearings in the right forehead, every few minutes.—**Itching*, itching eruption, herpes and phagedenic ulcers in the face.—Blotches on the forehead.—°Lips dry and scaly.—Blisters and ulcers on the lips.—°Cancer of the lips.

Teeth.—**Toothache*, mostly drawing -from walking in the open air, or in hollow teeth *from eating any thing cold.*—°Stitching -jerking, gnawing and boring in the teeth.—Swollen, ecchymosed, bleeding gums.

Mouth.—Swelling of the tongue.—Difficulty of speech.—Painful stiffness of the tongue.—Ptyalism.

Throat.—Sore throat as if a body were rising up from the pit of the stomach.—Impeded deglutition.—°*Involuntary swallowing.*—Walking in the wind obliges one to swallow a good many times.—*Spasms in the fauces.*—°Scraping in the throat.—Hawking.—Angina faucium with fever.

Appetite and Taste.—Bitterness in the mouth and throat.—°Does not relish bread.—°Canine hunger.—Desire for

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

coffee and sour things.—Sudden feeling of satiety and *distention in the stomach and abdomen, after eating milk* and during a meal.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Frequent loud, empty eructations the whole day.—*Suppressed eructations °with feeling of fulness in the throat-pit.—**Eructations tasting of the ingesta.*—*Heartburn rising up into the throat, also after eating.—*Sour gulping-up after eating.—**Acid stomach.—Inclination to vomit, with complete loss of appetite.*—Nausea after every meal.—°*Nausea of pregnant women.*

Stomach.—°Pressure at the stomach when eating.—Bloating of the stomach.—*Contractive *cardialgia.*—Sore pain in the stomach.—°Cancer of the stomach?

Abdomen.—Pain in the hypochondria, as if constricted by a band.—Pressure, drawing, *tearing* and *stitching in the region of the liver.*—*Stitches in the left hypochondrium, in the region of the spleen.—Fulness of the abdomen, early in the morning, on waking.—°Swelling of the mesenteric glands.—°Oppressive contraction of the lower abdomen.—°Colicky abdominal spasms.—*Cutting-stitching colic.—*Digging and twisting in the umbilical region.—°*Sore feeling* in the abdomen, when walking on stone pavement.—Rumbling in the abdomen.—*Emission of cold flatulence (with colic).—°Incarcerated flatulence.

Stool and Anus.—**Constipation, with ineffectual urging.*—**Hard stool*, only once every other day.—Diarrhœic, *undigested* stool, with colic and a good deal of eructations.—*Debilitating diarrhœa.*—Stitches in the anus.—Heat and burning in the rectum, during and between the passages.—*Discharge of blood at stool.

Urine.—*Pressure on the bladder, °as if the urine would come off immediately.—Frequent, also involuntary urination at night.—Enuresis with acute pains.—°Thick urine, turbid and white-looking.—Tenacious mucus in the urine, which passes off with great pain.—Purulent discharge from the urethra.—*Bloody urine.*—°While urinating, the urine stops suddenly for a time, and then flows again.—**Cutting in the urethra when urinating.*—Burning in the urethra after urinating.—°Watery urine, with frequent urging.

Male Parts.—°*Swelling of the testicles after contusions.*—Lascivious.—°*Impotence*, with *deficient erections.*—°Feeble embrace.—°*Insufficient erections.*—The semen passes off too easily, with feeble erections.—°Languor after an embrace.—°*Excessive emissions.*

Female Parts.—°*Uterine spasms*, with pinching and griping pains, or with digging above the pudendum, distention

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

of the abdomen, and stitches striking into the left side of the chest.—**Itching of the pudendum and inside.*—°Stitching in the vagina and pressing downwards.—*Stitches in the labia. —**Menses too early* °and *too scanty.*—**Suppressed menses.*— °During the menses, pressing downwards and drawing in the upper abdomen, or painful abdominal spasms—°*Sterility, especially when the menses are suppressed.*—*Smarting, *burning, acrid*, excoriating leucorrhœa, preceded by pinching in the abdomen.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—*Excessive sneezing.—°Troublesome feeling of dryness in the nose.—°*Chronic stoppage of both nostrils.*—°Stoppage of the nose in the morning.

Windpipe.—°Affections of the windpipe?—Dry spot in the larynx, with tingling and desire to cough.—°Cough of pregnant females and scrofulous patients.—°Dry tickling cough, with oppression of the chest.—°Suffocative cough with flushes of redness in the face.—°*Dry spasmodic cough.*— *Whooping-cough, -with bloody expectoration, or in *nocturnal paroxysms, °also after measles.—Loose cough, without expectoration.—Yellow, purulent, foul-tasting expectoration when coughing.—°Cough with bloody expectoration.— The cough gets worse in a recumbent posture.—Coughing is attended with headache or bellyache, or stitches in the left side which are rendered worse by contact.

Chest and Respiration.—°*Shortness of breath when walking.*—°Tight breathing, °early in the morning, on waking.— *Oppressed breathing, °with pain in the chest, in the evening, in bed.—Suffocative fits as though something would close up the upper throat.—**Stitches in the chest*, -in the side or °in the sternum.—°Jerks in the chest.—Typhoid pneumonia.— Palpitation of the heart, after drinking.—Frequent shocks about the heart.—Caries of the sternum.—Inflammation of the mammæ.—*Induration of the mammæ after a shock or bruise*, with stinging pain.—Dwindling down of the mammæ. —*Cancer of the mammæ.*

Trunk.—Pain in the small of the back, when bending backwards.—°Pressure and pressing together above the hips. —Aching-drawing, crampy feeling in the back.—°Tension in the nape of the neck.—°Sore pain of the lowermost cervical vertebræ.—Enlargement of the neck.

Upper Extremities.—*The shoulders are painful as if made sore by pressure.*—°Humid, crusty, burning herpes on the forearm.—Deadness of the hands, especially the palms.— °*Sweaty palms.*—Numb fingers.—Itching of the backs of the fingers.—Yellow spots on the fingers and yellow nails.— **Panaritia.**

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lower Extremities.—°Drawing pain in the hips.—°Tensive-tearing arthritic pain about the knee, worse when setting the foot down, or when commencing to move about after sitting, as though the tendons were too short (during suppression of the menses).—Weary knees.—Painful swelling of the legs and feet.—°Painful *reddish spots on the calves*, which afterwards change to green or yellow, as after bruises, and impede the motion of the foot which is crooked as though the tendons were contracted.—Crampy feeling in the calves.—°Cold feet, *liable to taking cold.*—The feet are numb and insensible.—Purulent blisters on the feet.—°Gout.

50.—COPAIVÆ BALSAMUM.

General Symptoms.—Gastric complaints.—°*Hæmorrhages.*—°*Hæmoptysis.*—Palpitation of the heart.—Inflammatory affections.

Skin.—**Urticaria.*

Fever.—Fever every forenoon, chilliness and coldness; in the afternoon heat all over, with desire for water.—During the chilliness the dorsa of the feet are painful during motion.

Abdomen.—Inclination to vomit.—*Colicky tearing in the abdomen*, preceded by drawing in the femora.—Burning in the abdomen.—Rumbling and fermentation in the bowels.

Stool.—*White diarrhœic stools*, mostly early in the morning, with chilliness, and drawing-tearing colic obliging one to bend double.—Involuntary stools.

Urine.—*Constant ineffectual urging to urinate.*—The urine is emitted drop by drop.—Itching, smarting and burning in the urethra, before and after micturition.—Sore pain in the orifice of the urethra.—*Inflammation, swelling and dilatation of the orifice of the urethra*, with throbbing pains in the whole penis.—**Yellow, purulent gonorrhœa.*

Female Parts.—*Metrorrhagia.*

51.—CROCUS SATIVUS.

General Symptoms.—**Bounding sensation here and there as from something alive.*—°*Chorea.*—The joints feel loose and crack.—*Some limbs go to sleep, at night, during sleep.*—The pains are less in the open air, many pains come on *at night*, and the pains are worse early in the morning.—Rushes of blood, also through the whole body.—**Hæmorrhage* from various organs, the blood being *tenacious, black.*—The limbs

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

feel heavy and lame, after slight exercise.—*Striking alternation of the most opposite bodily and mental ailments.*—°Is especially suitable to females.—General excessive debility, *with fainting* turns during motion.—Languor, early in the morning.—Trembling of all the limbs.

Skin.—Scarlet-redness of the whole body.—° *Chilblains?*—Ulceration of former injuries.

Sleep.—*Very drowsy* in the day-time, especially after eating, also in the evening.—°Sopor, with faint, glassy eyes.—Singing, crying and starting during sleep.—Frightful, or else pleasant, merry dreams.

Fever.—Fever with chilliness previous to the heat.

Emotive Sphere.—*Disposed to feel sad*, sometimes alternating with great cheerfulness.—Disposed to laugh, sing, sometimes attended with great prostration.—*Merry jesticulating mania*, with pale face, headache, obscuration of sight.—*Diminished volition.*—Vehement, angry, sometimes being sorry for it immediately after.—*Alternate harshness and kindness of disposition.*—°Religious melancholy.

Sentient Sphere.—*Forgetful* and absent minded.—Vivid memory.—Dulness of the head as if tipsy, with dulness of sight.—*Vertigo as if one would faint.*—Reeling after rising from a recumbent posture.

Head.—*Headache above the eyes*, with burning and pressure in the eyes, especially in the evening, at candle-light.—Heaviness of the head, early in the morning, with pressure on the vertex.—*Drawing pain in the forehead*, with nausea.—Semilateral throbbing in the head and face.—*Shocks in the forehead* and temples.—When stirring about the brain feels loose.

Eyes.—Itching of the lids.—Tingling in the eyebrows.—Pressure, *sore pain and burning in the eyes* and lids, especially when closing them and when reading.—*The eyes feel swollen*, as if from crying.—Dryness of the eyes.—*Lachrymation* when reading.—°*Nightly agglutination.*—Visible twitching of the lids.—The lids are heavy and *are closed as by a spasm.*—°*Nocturnal spasm of the lids.*—Constant winking.—*Dilatation of the pupils.*—Constantly disposed to wipe one's eyes.—*Dimness of sight as from a gauze*, especially in the evening, when reading at candle-light.—When reading the paper reflects a pale-red light.—Flashes before the eyes.

Ears.—Otalgia, a crampy feeling.—Ringing in the ears, in the evening, after lying down.—Humming in the ears, with hardness of hearing, mostly when stooping.

Nose.—**Discharge of a tenacious black blood from the nose*, frequently from one nostril only, unto fainting.

Face.—°*Livid complexion.*—Alternate redness and pale-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ness of the face.—Glowing heat in the face, especially early in the morning.—*Cracked lips.*

Mouth.—Scraping sensation in the mouth.—Flow of water in the mouth.—White-coated, moist tongue, with erect papillæ.

Throat.—*Sore throat as if the uvula were elongated*, or as if a plug had lodged in the throat, during and between the acts of deglutition.—*Scraping in the throat.*

Appetite and Taste.—Taste repulsive sourish-sweetish.—Sweet or bitter taste in the back part of the throat.—Thirst in the evening all the time, with qualmishness in the abdomen, after drinking.—Loss of appetite, with satiety after eating but little.

Gastric Symptoms.—Rising of air, early in the morning, before breakfast.—*Heartburn* after eating food that one relishes.

Stomach.—Languid feeling in the pit of the stomach, with qualmishness.—*Bounding in the pit of the stomach as of something alive.*—Burning in the stomach.—Rumbling and fermenting in the pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—*Abdomen full and distended.*—Colicky pains.—Pinching in the abdomen, after drinking water.—Catarrhal colic.—*Bounding in the abdomen* as of something alive.—Shocks below the right hypochondrium.—*Feeling of weight in the pelvic region.*

Anus.—*Itching and creeping* at the anus.—Dull stitches by and above the anus.

Female Parts.—The blood presses towards the sexual organs, as if the menses would come on.—°*Profuse and too frequent menses.*—°Painful menstruation.—°Profuse lochia.—**Metrorrhagia*, the blood being black and tenacious.—Sterility.—°Discharge of blood at new and full moon.

Catarrhal Symptoms.—Frequent, violent sneezing.—Husky, rough voice, owing to a quantity of mucus.

Windpipe.—*Violent, dry, racking cough*, abating by laying one's hand on the pit of the stomach.

Chest and Respiration.—Difficulty of breathing.—Disposition to take a long breath, owing to a feeling of weight in the region of the heart.—Sensation, when inhaling air, as if the throat were filled with the vapours of sulphur.—Unpleasantly smelling breath.—Stitching in the chest, especially the sides.—*Bounding in the chest as of something alive.*—Shocks in the chest which arrest the breathing.—Rising of warmth to the heart, with anxiety and oppression of breath, less after yawning.

Trunk.—Drawing in the small of the back, with pain in

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the pelvic region.—Feeling of stiffness in the neck, during motion.—External swelling of the neck.

Upper Extremities.—Pain in the shoulder-joint, when moving the upper arm, as though the arm were loose and would become dislocated.—The arms and hands go to sleep, with immobility of the same, especially at night, during sleep.—Digging-drawing in the forearms, from above downwards.—The forearms feel heavy and as if lamed and bruised, after moving them but slightly.—Burning tingling and tension in the tips of the fingers, as if the circulation had stopped, after a walk in the open air.—° *Chilblains on the hands and fingers.*

Lower Extremities.—Weak feeling of the thighs, when sitting.—Nocturnal tearing in the leg, with uneasiness in the same.—The calves feel as if bruised.—Weariness in the soles, with tension and tingling in the same.—° *Chilblains on the toes.*

52.—CROTALUS.

General Symptoms.—The symptoms on the right side are decidedly more numerous.—The bones of the extremities seem to be principally affected.—Seems to affect fat persons rather than lean.—°Ailments incidental to spring.—°All the extremities are painful, so that one is scarcely able to rest upon them.—°Inveterate rheumatism.—**Paralysis.*—Languor, fainting fits, apparently death.—Trembling over the whole body.—Spasms and convulsions of the extremities.—*Hæmorrhage* from every *orifice of the body.*—The wound bleeds readily.—° *Chlorosis ?*

Skin.—Ecchymosis.—Black, red and marbled spots.—Yellow colour over the whole body.—**Jaundice.*—° *Yellow fever.*—Œdematous swelling of the whole body.—Ulcers around a former issue.—Former cicatrices open again.—Gangrene with blackish redness.—Very drowsy, even in the day-time, also in the evening.—Early in the morning one feels as if lamed and bruised.—Delirium, also particularly at night, and °with the eyes open.—Pulse scarcely perceptible, tremulous, intermittent.—Hectic fever.—° *Typhus.*—Tertian intermittent.—Thirst during the fever.

Emotive Sphere.—Lowness of spirits, with indifference to every thing.—Anguish and restlessness.—°Melancholy.—°Quarrelsome ?

Sentient Sphere.—°Imbecility ?—Striking weakness of memory.—Vertigo.—Cerebral affections.

Head.—°Headache, caused by rush of blood and constipa-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

tion.—Shaking and balancing in the sinciput, especially when going up-stairs.—*Stitches in the the temples.*

Integuments of the Head.—Violent itching of the hairy scalp, also with increase of the scales on the head.—Swelling of the head, especially in the face.

Eyes.—**Burning in the eyes.*—Red eyes, with lachrymation.—*Blood oozes from the eyes.*—*Yellow eyes.*—Faint, sunken, dim, dull eyes.—Dilatation of the pupils.—Vanishing of the sight when reading.

Ears.—Heat in the ears.—Drawing, also with stoppage or feeling of heat.—Blood oozes from the ears.

Nose.—Bleeding of the nose, with vertigo.

Face.—*Chalk-coloured face*, with blueness around the eyes.—Leaden-coloured face.—Yellow face.—°Bloated, red face.—°Erysipelas of the face.—°Pimples of girls, in spring.—Tremulous lips.—Spasmodic closing of the jaws.

Teeth.—Shocks in a molar-tooth.—Exfoliation of the teeth.—Loose teeth.

Mouth.—Tongue black and swollen.—Speechless as though the tongue and mouth were tied.—Confused speech.

Throat.—Difficulty of swallowing saliva.—Frequent swallowing of saliva, with sensation as though the throat would be closed.—°*Hydrophobia.*

Appetite, Taste, Gastric Smyptoms.—Rising of an acrid and sour fluid, after eating wheat-bread.—Heartburn.—Hiccough.—Paroxysms of nausea, especially when walking or standing.—*Green, bilious, very bitter, violent vomiting of food, after every meal.—Cannot keep any thing on his stomach.*

Stomach.—Pains in the stomach.—Painfulness of the pit of the stomach.—Stitching in that part.—Pressure, with rancid sensation in the fauces.

Abdomen.—Cannot bear tight clothes around the hypochondria and on pit of stomach.—Pressure in the region of the spleen.—Cutting as after a violent run.—°Cutting in the abdomen *early in the morning and after eating.—Burning in the abdomen.—Enteritis.—Distended abdomen, as from over-eating, with pain and burning when touched.

Stool and Anus.—°Constipation, with headache.—Frequent diarrhœic stools, with colic from the umbilicus down.—Involuntary evacuations.—Hæmorrhage from the anus.

Urinary Organs.—°Painful retension of urine, with loud cries.—Sensation as if a ball were rolling round in the bladder, and would squeeze through the uretha.—Increased emission of urine.—Urine high-coloured, red-yellow, more copious.—Hæmorrhage from the uretha.

Male Parts.—Excitement of the sexual organs.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Windpipe.—Hoarseness, and feeble rough voice.—Tickling in the throat-pit, inducing a dry cough.—Dry cough.—Cough, with stitch in the side.—Bloody expectoration from the lungs.—Hæmoptysis.

Chest and Respiration.—Hurried breathing (cat), with open mouth.—Turns of yelling and moaning (dogs).—°Oppression of the chest, obliging one to get up, at night, in a case of hydrothorax.—Laboured breathing, with unquenchable thirst.—Tight breathing, with anguish, thirst, nausea, and diarrhœa.—*Oppression of the chest, unto fainting.—Pains in the chest, with vomiting of green fluid.—Pneumonia.—Pericarditis.

Back.—°Pain in the small of the back.—Pain in the larynx, when touching it.—Swelling below the jaw, and around the neck.

Upper Extremities.—Soft blotches under the skin, near the shoulder-joint, with prickings.—Swelling of the (bitten) arm.—Trembling of the hands during rest,—Laming bone-pains in the fingers.—Blood oozes from under the nails.—°Panaritia.

Lower Extremities.—The lower limbs are liable to go-ing to sleep, when laying them across each other.—Drawing in the left lower limb, from the hip to the foot, in the evening, when walking.—Spasmodic weary pain in the thighs, as after undergoing great physical fatigue.—Ulcers on the thigh.—Arthritic pains in the knee.—Swelling of the thigh, with burning.—Bruising pain in the ankles, very bad when walking.—Sore pain in the sole, as when stepping on something sharp.—Swelling of the feet, with coldness and burning in the same.—Toes feel weary, as by dint of walking.

53.—CUPRUM.

General Symptoms.—Jerking or aching-tearing in the limbs.—*Pains as if broken or bruised*, in many places, especially in the limbs and joints.—*Bone pains.*—Rheumatic pains.—Many pains, especially *the aching pains*, are made worse by contact.—Concussive pains, which strike through the whole body.—Painful jerks, or shocks, in various parts.—°Inveterate *spasms of various kinds.*—*Laughing spasms.*—**Violent convulsions*, characterised by great straining,—*Convulsive jactitation of the limbs, at night, during sleep.—**Tetanic spasms.*—**Epileptic fits.*—°Chorea.—°*Gastric ailments, with convulsions.*—°*Asiatic cholera.*—Jaundice.—Paralysis.—*Ailments, which appear periodically, and in groups.*—Gen-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

eral languor. —*Chronic debility.*—Emaciation.—°Excessive sensitiveness of all the senses.

Skin.—Itch-like **cutaneous eruptions.*—Yellow scaly herpes.—°*Inveterate ulcers.*—Caries.

Sleep.—Deep sleep, with jerks through the body, and **convulsive motions* during sleep.

Fever.—Chilliness, after an epileptic attack.—Consumptive fevers.—°Lentescent typhus?—Cold sweat.—Profuse night-sweats.

Emotive Sphere.—Melancholy, with attacks of deathly anguish.—°Discourage.—Anxiety and crying, alternating with ludicrons jests.—Alternately yielding and headstrong.—Not disposed to work, and yet averse to being idle.—*Fits of craziness*, characterised by thoughts about some imaginary business, or by merry singing, or sullen and tricky disposition, generally accompanied by quick pulse, red, inflamed eyes, wild look, and *followed by sweat.*—*Rage.*

Sentient Sphere.—*Confusion of ideas.*—Absence of thoughts and perceptions.—Delirium.—Vertigo when reading and looking up.—Vertigo, *as if the head would* fall forward.—°Hollow feeling in the head.

Head.—Headache in the parietal bone, when grasping it, causing one to cry.—°Headache after an epileptic fit.—Pain, as if bruised, in the brain and orbits, when turning the eyes.—Stupifying *pressure downwards in the head, with creeping in the vertex.*—Pressure in the temples, increased by contact.—Drawing in the head, with vertigo, abating in a recumbent posture.—*Meningitis.*

Integuments of the Head.—Burning stitches in the outer parts of the forehead, temple, and vertex.—Pain of the occiput and nape of the neck, when moving the head.—Swelling of the head, with red face.—The head is turned sideways and backward.

Eyes.—Itching of the eyes, towards evening.—**Pressure in the eyes* -and lids, aggravated by contact.—Red, inflamed, wild, staring eyes.—*Distortion, and unsteady motion of the eye-balls.*—Protruded, glistening eyes.—*Closed eyes.*—Insensible pupils.—Obscuration of vision.

Ears and Nose.—Tearing in the ears.—Hard pressure in the ears.—violent rush of blood to the nose.

Face.—*Pale complexion*, with sunken eyes, surrounded with blue margins.—Bluish face.—*Spasmodic distortion of the face.*—Features expressive of anguish and sadness.—*Blue lips.*—Soreness of the upper lip.—Pressure at the lower jaw, increased by motion.—Lock-jaw.

Teeth.—°Tearing toothache, extending to the temples.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mouth.—The mouth is full of mucus, early in the morning.—Flow of water in the mouth.—*Foam at the mouth.*—Burning in the mouth.—White slime on the tongue.—Screams, like the croaking of toads.—Loss of speech.

Throat.—Dry throat, with thirst.—Inflammation of the fauces, with impeded deglutition.—*The beverage rolls down the œsophagus with an audible bubbling noise.

Appetite and Taste.—Taste *sweet*, or brassy, or saltish-sour.—Food tastes watery.—Appetite for cold rather than for warm things.

Gastric Symptoms.—Constant eructations.—*Hiccough.*—Waterbrash after eating milk.—*Inclination to vomit*, from the lower abdomen to the palate, worst in the pit of the stomach, with intoxication, loathing and foul taste in the mouth.—Periodical, *violent vomiting*, abating after drinking.—*Vomiting of bile*, or of water and mucus, also of blood.—*Violent vomiting*, with pressure at the stomach, *spasms in the abdomen, diarrhœa, and convulsions.*

Stomach.—Cardialgia.—**Excessive* distress in the stomach, and pit of the stomach.—*Hard *pressure in the pit of the stomach*, -*aggravated by contact.*—Anxiety in the pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Pain in the hypochondria, when touching them, as if bruised and smashed.—Drawing from the left hypochondrium to the hip.—*Excessive colic with anguish.*—Hard abdomen, with excessive pains when touching it.—Retraction of the abdomen.—*Colicky abdominal spasms, with convulsions and violent cries.*—Phagedenic stinging ulcers in the bowels.

Stool.—Constipation, with great heat of the body.—*Violent*, also *bloody* diarrhœa.—Bleeding varices at the anus.

Urine.—Urging to urinate, with scanty emission.—Frequent emission of fetid, tenacious urine.—Burning stinging in the urethra, during, and between the acts of micturition.—°*Nocturnal enuresis.*

Male Parts.—Swelling of the penis, with inflammation of the glands.

Female Parts.—The menses are preceded by rushes of blood, palpitation of the heart, and *headache.*

Catarrhal Symptoms.—°Stoppage of the nose.—Profuse fluent catarrh.

Windpipe.—Continual hoarseness, with disposition to lie down.—Rattling in the bronchia, as if full of mucus.—*Dry cough, with stoppage of breath.—°Whooping-cough.—Morning-cough, with putrid expectoration.—Hæmoptysis.

Chest and Respiration.—*Breathing hurried*, rattling,

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

moaning, with convulsive straining of the abdominal muscles. —Asthmatic oppression when ascending an eminence, or when walking rapidly, with disposition to take a long breath.—**Spasmodic tightness of the chest*—***Suffocative fits.***—°Difficulty of breathing, with spasmodic rattling in the chest.—°Cough, with wheezing breathing, whenever one makes an attempt to draw a deep breath.—°The tightness of the chest is worse at night, also when coughing, laughing, or bending the body backward.—Pressure at the chest.—*Painful contraction of the chest*, especially after drinking.—°*Spasms of the chest*, depriving one of voice, and breath-—Palpitation of the heart.

Trunk. —Swelling of the cervical glands. —Feeling of weight in the axillary glands.

Upper Extremities.—Herpes in the bend of the elbow.—Swelling of the hand, with inflammation of a lymphatic vessel up to the shoulder.—Pressure and tearing in the metacarpal bones. —Weakness and paralysis of the hand.—Twitching of the hands, early in the morning, after rising.—Numbness and shrivelling of the fingers.

Lower Extremities.—Pain of the lower limbs, especially the calves, during rest.—Tensive pain, and crampy feeling in the calves.—Pressure and drawing in the metatarsal bones. °Burning of the soles.—°Sweaty feet.—°Suppression of the sweat on the feet.

54.—CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM.

General Symptoms.—Drawing, or tearing, with pressure, especially in those places where the bones are immediately covered by the skin.—All the pains, except the languor, cease during motion; whereas a good many pains come on while sitting.—Gastric derangement.—Very weary, especially in the evening, with stiffness in the lower limbs, and sensation as if they were lamed and bruised, and with drawing pressure in the thighs and knees.

Skin.—Gnawing itching of the skin, here and there, especially when sitting.—Intolerable stinging itching, in the evening, in bed.

Sleep. —*Disposed to lie down and t ke a nap*.—Falls asleep, late in the evening, with perceptible throbbing in the brain.—Nightmare after going to sleep.

Fever.—Chilliness and coldness, followed by a gradually-increasing heat, without thirst, especially in the face, with redness, which increases after eating.—Evening chilliness, with great sensitiveness to cold, without thirst; afterwards, anxi-

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN